FANTASY FACE-OFF
12 KICK-AXE GAMES DUEL FOR DOMINANCE

WIZARDRY 8 vs. SWORDS & SORCERY
Heroes III • Diablo II • Baldur’s Gate
Myth II • Rage of Mages
Ultima Ascension • Return to Krondor and more!
...and the seas became as BLOOD.
Available Halloween at your local retailer. Order direct at store.gtinteractive.com or call 1-800-610-6115.

- Take bloodshed to the next level with new 3D engine and fully modeled 3D characters.
- 3D-screaming fast, totally immersive and completely bloodsoaked levels.
- Run a savage gauntlet of multiplayer mayhem from Teamplay to Level Racing.
The Blood II: The Chosen

- Explore vast, vivid environments and destroy everything in sight.
- Four customizable, playable characters: Caleb, Ophelia, Gabriella and Ishmael.
- Flame Throwers, Tesla Cannons, Voodoo Dolls and Humiliation Animations.

The second cut is the deepest.
FASTER! HARDER

Balls to the wall, hammer down street racing that'll have you screaming.

If you like to watch, download the demo at www.accolade.com.

For a really good time, order direct from:

- 28 real licensed vehicles — ultra-fast sports cars and souped up muscle cars
- 17 real world tracks
- Killer high resolution graphics mode
- 2-player split-screen racing
- Shortcuts and alternative paths
- Ass kicking soundtrack featuring Fear Factory, Gravity Kills, Junkie XL, KMFDM, and Pitchshifter
- 2-player drag strip racing
- Cop chase mode — you're the cop
- More big crazy jumps, wild cop chases, cross traffic and racing mayhem
DON'T STOP!

Put in pure racing pleasure.

Contact 1.800.245.7744
The meek may inherit the earth, but we strongly suggest they stay off our playing field.
NFL Blitz

No refs. No rules. No mercy.

Based on the #1 Arcade game.

Power-ups enable true arcade play.

Jumbo-size players.

In-your-face tackles.

Cover-your-eyes-and-don't-look sacks.

Deadly long-range passing.

Catch-me-if-you-can speed.
Get Intense
Explosive 3D PCI
16 MB AGP

Intense 3D spokesmodel, Flame™, modeled by the creative guys at Zygote Media Group.
Play with the Explosive Power of Intense 3D!

This fall’s games don’t let you just play with 3D graphics accelerators — they demand them! With millions of triangles, hundreds of millions of texels and DirectX® and OpenGL® code, these games are going to explode across your screen... if you have the right 3D accelerator.

Intense 3D is the right graphics accelerator! And with the world’s fastest 3D game chipset, 16 MB of RAM, 3 of the year’s hottest games, professional APIs, 16 x 9 aspect ratio, 1920 x 1200 resolution and gamma-corrected cinematographic images, Intense 3D is the best game accelerator value in the universe.*

Check out our website, www.intense3d.com, and let Flame, our spokesmodel, show you what the 3D experience is all about.

* Some hitherto unknown alien civilizations may have better value 3D game accelerators, but we seriously doubt it.

Go to #072 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
"...performance was better than any 2D/3D combo card I’ve seen. Imagine Deathmatch QUAKE II at 1600x1200 — you can see the other guy before he sees you...will likely be the hot ticket in AGP cards in the near future."

—Computer Gaming World, September 2000

"The first word that comes to my mind when describing NVIDIA’s new TNT 3D graphic accelerator is WOW! The visual quality and frame rates...were astounding."

—Maximum PC, www.maximumpc.com
"...performance so extraordinary it will change the next generation of games."

VELOCITY 4400™ is the ultimate in gaming acceleration with Frame rates so fast and details so fine it will change the future of games for players and developers. VELOCITY 4400's 16MB outpowers VOODOO², G-200 and ATi Xpert. It's simply the best gaming accelerator you can buy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3D WinBench 98 Performance</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VELOCITY 4400</td>
<td>1670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monster 3D II</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millennium G-200</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xpert@Work AGP</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"A true 'supercard'... offers complete 2D and 3D compatibility, as well as the best Direct3D performance available. ...gaming will never be the same at resolutions of 1024x768 and above."

—adrenaline Vault, www.avault.com

- RIVA TNT™ 128-bit 3D/2D and video accelerator
- 16MB of memory for resolutions up to 1920x1200
- 250MHz RAMDAC for refresh rates up to 160Hz
- Output to monitor or TV (s-video & composite)
- Windows 95, 98, NT and OpenGL support
- Lifetime warranty and unlimited toll-free support
- Available for AGP and PCI bus

Go to #167 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
FEATURES

Fantasy Face/Off .... 110

S kullsplitters unite! Gather up thy axes, halberds, pikes, and +3 magic underwear. Heed our call and rally 'round the CGW banner as we march in search of the best fantasy games in the realm. MIGHT AND MAGIC VI and FINAL FANTASY VII have already made a strong bid for dominance of the Kingdom. Set to enter the fray are the highly anticipated WIZARDRY 8 and SWORDS AND SORCERY. Join us on the field of honor as we test the mettle of each contender. Careful with that axe, Eugene!

Wizardry 8 ................. 112
Heroes of Might & Magic III .. 120
Swords and Sorcery ........... 128
Return to Krondor ................ 132
Diablo II .......................... 140
Myth II .......................... 148
Baldr's Gate ...................... 155
Rage of Mages .................... 158
Revenant ........................ 160
Lands of Lore ..................... 160
Hex explore ...................... 160
Fantasy Games in the Works .... 162

Aural Fixation: Speakers & Sound Cards

S ound quality in today's games is better than ever. If your audio still sounds like AM radio, advance to the "Sonic Age" with Loyd Case as he takes a look at the latest crop of PC speakers and PCI sound cards. .................. 166

PREVIEWS

Age of Empires Expansion Pack: The Rise of Rome
New units and features to kill time (and priests) before AOE II. .................... 58

Delta Force
Will this be the most impressive, realistic simulation of commando warfare? ...... 64

WWII Fighters
This could be the first sim to truly take advantage of 3D. ......................... 74

Caesar III
We come not to bury Caesar, but to build Rome. ...................................... 78

West Front
TalonSoft's next wargame covers the entire West Front from 1939 to 1945. ........ 86

Professional Sports Car Racing
We test drive Virgin's first real racing simulation. ............................... 94

101st Airborne at Normandy
Lead the Screaming Eagles behind enemy lines on D-Day. ...................... 102
**READ.ME**

StarCraft: Brood War
Civil & Uncivil CIVILIZATION Suits
3Dfx Voodoo Banshee
BattleCruiser: 3000AD
Gangsters: Organized Crime

**HARDWARE**

Hardware News, Pipeline
Intel Unveils Xenon • News From 3D Labs and Number Nine • Tech Watch

Loyd Case
The 4owndown on DirectX6
Killer Gaming Rigs
Real3D Starfighter PCI
Matrox Mystique G200
AMD K6-2

ADS Tech. USB Hub
ADS Tech. USB PCI Card
Microsoft SideWinder
FreeStyle Pro
EZ-Link USB

**GAMER'S EDGE**

StarCraft
All You Ever Wanted to Know About the Zerg, but Were Too Dead to Ask

Sanitarium: Part 1
A Road Map to Keep Your Sanity

Unreal
Essential Cheats and Map Shortcuts

Gamer's Edge Tips
DESCENT FREESPACE, TEAM APACHE, OUTWARS, X-FILES, EXTREME TACTICS, and More

**DEPARTMENTS**

Johnny Wilson Remembering Visionary Designer Dani Bunten Berry
Denny Atkin The Perils of Patches
Terry Coleman MicroProse Closes SimTex
Letters Our Readers Speak Out
Reviews Introduction
Reviews Index: Three Months of Ratings
Top 100 Readers Rate the Top Games
Hall of Fame The Greatest Games of All Time
CGW Online/GameSpot The Best Game Coverage on the Web
On the CG-ROM Use Your Demo for Good, Not Evil
Greenspeak Another Page of Filler

**REVIEWS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Action</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vangers</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampage World Tour</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra: Battle for the Outland</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redneck Rampage</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rides Again</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Jackrabbit 2</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beast Wars: Transformers</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addiction Pinball</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simulations</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Descent: Freespace</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM Interceptor</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sports</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Castrol Honda Superbike</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Champions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Baseball 3D</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Golf 98</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox Sports Soccer '99</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategy/Wargames</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MechCommander</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyberstorm 2</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX 2</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominion</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurrection:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaigns for StarCraft</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Rage</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incubation:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilderness Mission</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Puzzles/Classics</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Suit</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry's Casino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Solitaire</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WELCOME TO YOUR NEW RELIGION


Revolutionary Quake®-Powered Action

Seeing is believing. The enhanced Quake II® engine delivers fluid 3-D animation and fast-moving action, plus stunning special effects, and a smart camera that stays with the action.

Heretic Meets Third Person

You never knew it could be like this. Surrender to insanely fast-paced action from a frighteningly immersive third-person perspective. Cooperative/deathmatch multiplayer has never seemed so real.

HERETIC II

PREPARE FOR THE SECOND COMING
The By-Laws Regulations & Conditions Stated in the Company Time Tables Are Not Affecting First-Class or Third Class Rail Berth not guaranteed.

RAILROAD
TYCOON

Revised Fare 40/-

A.I. & S. 3. D.

CHICAGO ARRIVES NOV. 1998
TO
CAPE TOWN OR J'SEY

via 1024x768 graphics

A strategy game that runs on a totally different kind of engine.
PROFESSIONAL
SPORTS CAR RACING

BMW M3  SALEEN MUSTANG
THE REAL CARS
BMW M3, Panoz Esperante GTR-1, Callaway Corvette
Saleen Mustang. And more.

THE REAL TRACKS
Laguna Seca Raceway, Sebring International Raceway,
Sears Point Raceway, Las Vegas Motor Speedway, Road Atlanta.
And more of the best all-American tracks competed on
for over 45 years.

THE REAL FEEL
Maximize your racing experience with performance upgrades
and authentic modifications. Throw a turbo in your stock car
and leave the competition in the dust. Ultra-fine physics and
handling intensifies the action.

THE REAL CHALLENGE
8-player simultaneous multiplayer and superior
A.I. based on world-class racers.

THE REAL EXCITEMENT
Dangerous sprints and treacherous endurance
events with extreme weather and track conditions.
GREAT GAMES DEMAND RESPECT.
HERE'S WHY.

"Fun, hypnotic, immersive; three words that describe i-Magic's latest release Industry Giant in a nutshell."
— The Wargamer

"WarBirds continues to be the model for what an online game should be."
Online Game of the Year '97-'98
— PC Games Magazine

"Seven Kingdoms stands tall as an inventive, enjoyable product destined to be remembered."
— GameSpot

"Vangers is one of the most unique titles seen in a long time."
— Games Domain

"For real-time strategy aficionados, this one's a keeper."
— Computer Life

"Outstanding depth of play."
— PC Games

"(In iF/A-18E CSG) ... you'll never have to fly the same mission twice, and you'll experience an unprecedented degree of interaction between allied and opposing forces on the land, in the air, and on the seas."
— All About Games

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534
www.imagicgames.com

Go to #168 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

WarBirds, Vangers, Industry Giant, iF/A-18 Carrier Strike Fighter, Seven Kingdoms: Macintosh Adventures, and Malhari are trademarks and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc.
© Copyright 1998. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
TALONSOFT'S
WEST FRONT

Enhanced Campaign Mode
NEW Improved AI
NEW Command & Control
16 Player Multi-Mode
500 NEW Equipment & Unit Types
NEW Linked Historical Campaigns

8 NEW Campaigns covering North Africa, Italy & NW Europe
50 NEW Scenarios including Para-drops, Glider & Amphibious landings, Commando raids & Deep Desert Patrols!
NEW Macro & Accelerated Moving

Jim Dunnigan
Panzarblitz®, France 40®, Jutland®, Founder of SPI®

Charlie Kibler
ASL-Red, Barricades®, Solo ASL®, Battleground®, TS East Front®

Mark Herman
We the People®, Pacific War®, Gulf Strike®,

Richard Berg
Campaign for North Africa®, Terrible Swift Sword®,

Joseph Miranda
Editor-Strategy & Tactics Magazine, VP Design-Hexagon Interactive®,

John Tiller
Battleground®, Age of Sail®, TS East Front®

Bob McVayen
ASL-Advanced, Squad Leader®, Battleground®, TS East Front®,

American GIs assault Omaha Beach on D-Day!

“Never Before Have I Seen Such A Realistic And Thrilling Interpretation.”
— PC Player ★★★★★

COMING FALL ’98!
WWII PANZER ACTION!

Call (410) 933-9191 or visit our web site at...
www.talonsoft.com

©Copyright 1998 TalonSoft Inc., P.O. Box 43730, White Marsh, MD 21236
All other trademarks are property of their respective holders
Go to #242 @ www.computergaming.com/info/
Johnny Wilson

She Saw Farther!
Dani Bunten Berry’s Legacy Brings People Together

In the 1960s, all of the would-be revolutionaries heard The Youngbloods sing, “Come on people now/Smile on your brother/Everybody get together/Try to love one another/Right now.”

In the ‘80s, a software artist named Dan Bunten designed games specifically to do just that: Get people together. The games were designed to bridge the gap between humankind and the machine, to create social interaction. What was truly amazing was that the young artist was designing these games for the personal computer. Given today’s multiplayer environment, it might seem strange to recall that the personal computer was believed by many to be an antisocial gaming platform.

In the ‘90s, that same artist bridged the gender gap by becoming Dani Bunten Berry. As Dani, this pioneer in multiplayer gaming continued to espouse the idea that playing together brings us together.

As I write this, Dani Berry has just passed away after a protracted bout with cancer, but the idea of bringing people together will always be part of her well-earned legacy.

At a time when most computer games were designed for solitary play, her games almost always involved more than one player. Her first published game, WHEELER DEALERS, offered something different, an auction motif which was to surface in one of her masterpiece games, M.U.L.E. In her game of business management, CARTELS & CUTTHROATS, several gamers could compete at the same computer by using its hard-copy planning sheets and utility to print game reports for off-line pen and paper decision making. In her game of futuristic combat, CYTRON MASTERS, and in her game of gridiron strategy, COMPUTER QUARTERBACK, pinball controllers and joysticks were used to enable simultaneous play by two gamers on the same computer.

By the time Electronic Arts was formed, the then Dan Bunten was tapped as one of the initial cadre of electronic artists who could “see farther.” She definitely did see farther. She saw the potential for socialization as she created her masterpiece and CGW Hall of Fame game, M.U.L.E., named for the futuristic pack animal/gadget that was used on a planet for mining and drayage. M.U.L.E. allowed up to four gamers to play on the same computer. On each player’s turn, the other games would be allowed to make simultaneous input during the auction phase. Things got pretty exciting during those phases and everyone was involved. Alias, M.U.L.E. was probably more pirated than purchased, and Dani never really saw the fruits of her labor.

Ironically, her next two games were solitary games. SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD was a major commercial success, and HEART OF AFRICA sold moderately well as a sequel. Of course, her heart wasn’t really in HEART OF AFRICA, and her next game was a turning point.

ROBOT RASCALS was a scavenger hunt for the whole family in which each member takes turns looking for items on a distant planet. The catch was that the game used a deck of playing cards, as well as around the computer. We’re going to have to connect them out of the back by connecting their computers to each other.” At this point, her vision of point-to-point gaming and the technology she and Dave Maynard were building to allow all of EA’s games to be played modern-to-modern was unveiled. MODERN WARS was the product which she created—CYTRON MASTERS meets the modern. 688 ATTACK SQUAD (not by Dani) was the only other EA game to use the code developed for this point-to-point gaming.

By this time, Dani had been wooed by MicroProse and had had two other important multiplayer titles published. In COMMAND HQ, which won CGW’s 1991 Wargame of the Year award, she created a successful title that moved beyond the MODERN WARS formula. Then, in GLOBAL CONQUEST, she showed how four players could connect at once. Long before Kali was available for Internet play, Dani was bringing gamers together online.

In addition to the important products that Dani created over her career, she spent a good deal of time in recent years consulting with other designers and continuing the job of teacher and design guru that she began, almost by default, in the early years of the EA artist symposium and the Computer Game Developers Conference.

Dani did not go gentle into that good night, but designed and tutored against the dying of the light. It still shines, Dani.

For more information on the life of Dani Bunten Berry, visit her memorial Web site at www.mpath.com/dani/.
25 Years Old.

This could be the last word in WWI gaming.

GamePen.com

RED BARON 3-D returns you to the era when man and machine first took to the skies in up-close and personal battles of skill and tactics. From raging dogfights high above the clouds to deadly strafing runs along the war-torn countryside, you'll take to the cockpit of an aircraft made of wood, canvas, and wire. There are no parachutes, guided missiles, or radar. This is close range dogfighting at its best.

80 Kills.

3D Graphic Acceleration creates a world so real, it requires true courage to step into the cockpit.

New cockpit, explosions, smoke, gunfire, hazeing and fog effects.

Clouds and sun glare for strategic aerial combat tactics. Visible trees appear at low altitude flying.

Dynamix
A SIERRA COMPANY
3-D CARVE

Hans Von Richton

The best selling WWI aerial combat sim of all time

Is now 3D accelerated and massive multiplayer!

GO to #297 @ www.computerpower.com

Only skill, arrogance, and bravery are required.

Convertible.

Breathtaking aerial battles with sweeping and
immersive flight

3D graphics

22 fabulous planes

The true flying experience!
t's an unfortunate reality that most sims aren't all they can be out of the box. Patches add features and/or fix bugs in programs. That's a good thing. The bad thing is that they're necessary in the first place.

You can't fault a company for sticking with customers and fixing its product. You can fault it for shipping a product with known flaws and figuring it can fix them later with a patch. Consider your less hard-core gaming friends, and how few of them know what a patch is, much less where to find one and how to install it. When these folks get a new sim home and have problems with it, their solution isn't to go up to the company's Web site and search for a patch; it's to return the sim to the store. Another potential sim fan goes running back to the "safe" world of QUAKE and STARCRUFT—or even worse, back to the Plug-and-Play safety of a PlayStation.

There are a number of reasons patches come to be. Not all of these are bad: Sometimes patches are written to add support for new hardware that didn't exist when the programs were under development. Witness the addition of support for 3Dfx accelerators in JETFIGHTER III, for instance, or patches for JSF and F-22 ADF that add support for Voodoo2 boards. Sometimes patches simply enhance already-working gameplay, such as the improved Internet play in recent versions of F-22 RAPTOR.

But all too often, patches are necessary to make basic features of a game work at all. Witness Sierra's PRO PILOT, which shipped with terrible flight models, stuttering graphics on Pentium IIIs, and numerous other problems. By the time the second patch was released, the program was a decent instrument-flying sim, but how many people gave up long before then? Compare that to Looking Glass's FLIGHT UNLIMITED II. Here, patches did fix some problems with air-traffic control and plane AI, but they also added major features. Higher-resolution graphics, force feedback, an adventure creator, and even a new plane were added in various patches—all wonderful bonus features, but not features necessary to enjoy the sim out of the box.

Why do companies ship games that need bug/fix patches? Sometimes, a product incorporates such a wealth of features that problems just slip through despite heavy testing. This happened with JANE'S F-15, which has been patched to fix a crash bug in the Iran campaign, and to fix some avionics systems that didn't work properly. Sometimes a company in financial trouble has to ship products in order to survive—although shipping a buggy product is likely to hasten the rush toward bankruptcy, despite whatever cash it may raise in the short term. Sometimes co-marketing deals are struck with retail chains that require products to ship by a certain date. Sometimes the marketroids and bean counters get fed up with a program's protracted development and insist that it ship right now, so as not to miss the holiday season.

Still, there's little excuse for programs to ship when they need patches for general playability. Consider that Novalogic and Jane's Combat Simulations have released numerous products that were quite playable out of the box, but used patches to fix only minor glitches and to add user-requested features. Compare that to last year's release of RED BARON II by Sierra—it needed patches just to make the game work as advertised.

Sierra seems to have seen the light with regard to releasing programs too early. As part of the company's reorganization earlier this year, it has made vocal commitments to releasing no more products before their time. As evidence of its renewed commitment to quality, Sierra's Dynamix division has kept the RED BARON II team working on the product for nearly a year since the game's release. Recent patches have dramatically improved the flight modeling in the game. By the time you read this, another patch will be available that will add 3Dfx (and possibly Direct3D or OpenGL) support to the game. I tried the preliminary version of this patch, and it was very impressive, with dramatic special effects, trees at low altitudes, faster frame-rates, and better-looking cockpits. Despite the cost of keeping the development team on this project instead of moving them to the next game, the RED BARON II "SuperPatch" will be a free download, and Sierra also plans to offer it on CD at no cost (other than shipping and handling). Sierra does plan to release a new retail "RED BARON 3D" package as well, which will add support for 100-plus players in multiplayer games. Sierra has stated that owners of the original RED BARON who purchase the 3D version "will receive a substantial (if not entire) refund on the purchase price of the new retail package."

Sierra has promised that the upcoming ACES OF THE PACIFIC II and Aces: X-FIGHTERS will be of the quality gamers used to expect from the company's products. The
Has Star Wars® ignited your imagination? Want to know all there is to know about the films, their creation, and the surrounding cultural phenomenon? The Behind the Magic™ CD-ROM set for your PC provides an extensive and entertaining exploration of Star Wars®—filled with interactive links, 40 minutes of digitized video, over 2,000 breathtaking images, a Star Wars® trivia game and much more. Enjoy exciting new features, such as a Star Wars® Episode I section which provides a sneak peek at the upcoming motion picture. Discover never before seen materials (a 3D walking tour of the Millennium Falcon, an interactive Weapons Test) plus rare footage of the “lost scenes” not included in the original Star Wars® films and previously unavailable to the general public.

All told, it's a galaxy of Star Wars® facts and fun at a price that's quite down to earth. Look for Behind the Magic wherever PC software is sold.

FOR WINDOWS 95/98

Call 1-800-468-0100 for your free Star Wars® poster while supplies last.*

www.lucasarts.com

*Go to #182 © www.computergaming.com/infolink
TROUBLE AHEAD!
June 12, 2005:

Taiwan’s bold political activities challenge the power of Mainland China. With the fury of an angry dragon, China reacts – crushing the upstart and expanding its empire. Soon 19 nations are drawn into conflict. World-wide war begins...

PEOPLE’S GENERAL, the second generation of the critically-acclaimed Panzer General® II, features:
- New ultra-modern and prototype weapons.
- New “hide and seek” capabilities.
- New unit design flexibility.
- New Air Mission System.

CHOOSE from over 200 task forces and fight as either Chinese or Western Alliance forces. Deploy weapons systems such as M1A1s and T-99 Main Battle Tanks, Werewolf Attack Helicopters, Starstreak Surface-to-Air Missiles and more. New 16-bit color and random events add realism to this strategy epic of global meltdown!

PEOPLE’S GENERAL.
Strategy Gaming Looks to the Future.

UP TO 6 PLAYERS
WINDOWS 95 CD-ROM

To order:
Visit your retailer or call
1-800-716-8503
with Visa/MC (North America only).
www.peoplesgeneral.com
Agents of Injustice

After Milking MOO and MOM, MicroProse Shuts Down SimTex

Despite the creative spin doctoring you'll hear from MicroProse, GUARDIANS: AGENTS OF JUSTICE is dead—as dead as CHAMPIONS, that poster child for much-anticipated games that will never ship (at least AGENTS never graced a CGW cover). It would be easy to dismiss the demise of AGENTS as just another casualty of the dreaded Comics Curse that has afflicted virtually every superhero game for the past decade. But it would be wrong to do so, because the problem goes much deeper than that.

The End of an Era

The official shelving of AGENTS—MicroProse, you see, still retains the rights to the game, so that it can be published at some later date (maybe February 31 of the year 2001)—coincides with the shutdown of SimTex. Oh, excuse me: Technically speaking, that studio was known as MicroProse Austin, and you know how important a name is when you are striving for stability—just ask the Candiestick folks about how much their lives have changed now that they work at 3Com Park.

If you’ve been following this industry for a while, you know that shutting down a studio is hardly anything out of the ordinary. Even so, these folks were the geniuses behind MASTER OF ORION (MOO) and MASTER OF MAGIC (MOM), both justly enshrined in the CGW Hall of Fame. In an era of clones, studios such as SimTex are badly needed to provide variety and depth of gameplay.

Of course, if you listen to MicroProse, AGENTS wasn’t going to provide either of those essential gaming qualities—which must have been the reason that they were showcasing the game at E3 mere weeks before killing the product. Supposedly, the X-COM style combat system was “slow as a pig,” the code was ratty “even for turn-based,” and the strategic component was supposedly “non-existent,” at least according to the online comments posted by the head of the MicroProse Hunt Valley office in game design, the SimTex folks did have a “patchy” reputation. I never could play MOM until version 1.3, and it’s a tribute to the quality of the design that I (and other spellheads) kept at it despite the avalanche of crashes. Even the best-selling MOO II required a patch for multiplayer.

Maybe the world is better off without AGENTS, once described by a rival designer as “X-COM in tights,” which, at the time, was a pretty accurate assessment of the gameplay. If the game had shipped, but required a patch after three and a half years of development, it could have been the final blow to Microprose’s reputation—and its pocketbook. Ironically, it’s by shutting down such perceived marginal projects (and evidently studios) that everyone knows how well that worked out.

I could go on about the cancellation of the Borg action title, or comment on the rumor that MicroProse might lose its Star Trek contract entirely. But I’m not trying to be mean-spirited just for the sake of it. It’s just frustrating to see a group of talented people get shut down by some suits who really don’t understand their audience. Don’t forget: These are the same people who surmised that Sid Meier’s CIVILIZATION II would only sell 38,000 copies, and, over one million units and two years later, they can’t figure out how to follow up on Civ II’s success.

And call me a brand loyalist if you must, but I can’t get too excited about the direction the X-COM line is going these days. Space

It’s frustrating to see talented people shut down by suits who don’t understand their audience.

Dark Side of the MOO

Now, it’s possible that all of these negative things may have been true, because we at CGW haven’t had a beta of AGENTS to test-drive for more than 18 months (which is why we never ran a sneak preview). Even before its untimely passage to gaming purgatory, AGENTS suffered from an identity crisis—and several redesigns as a result. So troubled was its development that the game holds the dubious record of having been shown at the past four E3 trade shows—which just happen to be the only four E3 shows ever. And to be fair, for all their brilliance in design, the SimTex folks did have a “patchy” reputation. I never could play MOM until version 1.3, and it’s a tribute to the quality of the design that I (and other spellheads) kept at it despite the avalanche of crashes. Even the best-selling MOO II required a patch for multiplayer.

Maybe the world is better off without AGENTS, once described by a rival designer as “X-COM in tights,” which, at the time, was a pretty accurate assessment of the gameplay. If the game had shipped, but required a patch after three and a half years of development, it could have been the final blow to Microprose’s reputation—and its pocketbook. Ironically, it’s by shutting down such perceived marginal projects (and evidently studios) that everyone knows how well that worked out.

I could go on about the cancellation of the Borg action title, or comment on the rumor that MicroProse might lose its Star Trek contract entirely. But I’m not trying to be mean-spirited just for the sake of it. It’s just frustrating to see a group of talented people get shut down by some suits who really don’t understand their audience. Don’t forget: These are the same people who surmised that Sid Meier’s CIVILIZATION II would only sell 38,000 copies, and, over one million units and two years later, they can’t figure out how to follow up on Civ II’s success.

And call me a brand loyalist if you must, but I can’t get too excited about the direction the X-COM line is going these days. Space

It’s frustrating to see talented people shut down by suits who don’t understand their audience.

MicroProse plans to stay alive, praying that the imminent release of FALCON 4.0 (really, any day now!) will deliver them from impending financial ruin. Don’t kid yourself: If EUROPEAN AIR WAR isn’t ready for prime-time soon, the Hunt Valley studio risks following the SimTex folks into the dustbin of gaming history.

And what of Steve Barcia, the MOO Man himself? To his credit, Barcia remains a loyal company man despite the shutdown of the studio he created (and sold to Microprose in 1994). His role, as it has been for the past year, is to continue as Creative Director of all MicroProse products: It’s similar to the position Sid Meier held his last few years at MicroProse, only the latter is creating historical games while the former is creating flight simulators and 3D shooters? Yeah, that’s really serving your fans. If Westwood can finally get around to doing DUNE 2000, we deserve an SVGA version of classic X-COM strategy, complete with multiplayer. Then again, role-playing is hot right now, so we have a better chance of seeing a DIABLO-style RPG with little green men....

Let’s hope that the shutdown of SimTex isn’t the beginning of the end for MicroProse. It would be a shame if the company that once set the standard for strategy games couldn’t stick around long enough to publish BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION, much less a potential MOM II or Civ III. EGV

You can reach Terry at terryc@rad.com.
During the early morning hours of June 6, 1944, the troops of the 101st Airborne were handed one of the toughest missions of WWII to secure the beaches of Normandy before the early morning infantry invasion known as D-Day.

Go back in time to that fateful eve in 101: The 101st Airborne in Normandy to lead a stick of 18 paratroopers through multiple campaigns and combat engagements in this realistic turn-based strategy simulation. From the barracks to the battlefield, you will command every aspect of the legendary landings: 80% casualties were expected. 30% were actually lost. Can you do better?

PC CD-ROM Windows ’95 or ’98

www.empire-us.com
toll free - 1800 216 9706
Go to #083 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Exclusively Distributed by GT Interactive Software

RATING PENDING
COUNTRY RATED BY ESRB
Dueling Dads

I just read your article on turning your kid into an antisocial zombie gamer. As much as Parenting and Sesame Street editors may cringe to hear this, my four-year-old has learned his letters playing X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter. And learned them enthusiastically, because that meant he could play anytime, without dad's help. Now, he's moved on, using his new skills in Outward. And to think, all this time I've been designing "kids" software. By the way, my preschooler can whip your preschooler at X-Wing any day. :)

—Andy Purvisance
Broderbund's Kid Studio
Via the Internet

Jeff Green responds:
Yeah, sure your kid could beat my kid at X-Wing. That's because my kid moved on from that game six months ago, after beating every kid in California. Now, if you want to talk about *Unreal* or *StarCraft*—you're on!!!

Jeff Green's 4-year-old still refuses to go anywhere without her Terran marine uniform.

Rotten Rabbit Redux
In the August issue of *CGW* your writers mention, twice, how they received actual rabbit's feet (aka, "mutilated rabbit remains") as a promo from a software company, and how "tasteless" they found such a gift. I found this laughable. Poor Mr. Wilson, one of the recipients of such a horrifying present. Somehow, though, I imagine his reaction would have been different had the promo been a pair of leather Air Jordans.

And I have no doubt that there were a large number of formerly living critters consumed by hungry reviewers at E3, in the form of chicken wangs and pork dimsum provided gratis at the parties thrown by software companies eager to curry (had to do it) favor with the writers.

Grow up! And give us a break from your political correctness and sanctimonious attitudes. If I really wanted to read that sort of thing I'd pick up a copy of Time. By the way, I'm pretty sure the poor widdle bunny-winnies weren't simply slaughtered by poachers who only took their feet, leaving the rest of the carcass to rot in the hot African sun, merely for the profits gained in the lucrative international rabbit foot black market; no, my money's on rabbit's feet coming from farm rabbits raised for meat and leather, a lot like cattle. The use of the feet is simply a way for the slaughterhouse to use the entire animal, as well as make a few more bucks.

Let's look at a few facts: 1) Your magazine is printed on paper, which, of course, comes from trees. 2) Trees and forests are habitat for many types of wildlife, including rabbits. 3) If you were really all that worried about the welfare of rabbits you'd be trying to protect habitat instead of writing about how cool the castles look in *Age of Empires II*.

In the future I think I'll stick with magazines that don't spend quite as much time shilling Microsoft products.

—Brian Whitehurst
Via the Internet

Playing Havoc
M1 Tank Platoon 2 is a five-star game. No, it's not a three-star game or a two and one-half-star game (CGW #169, August '98). Anyone that has been playing the patched version of the game for the past six weeks knows that it is a five-star game. Also, on page 185 you identify the copter as a Mi-28 Havoc when, in reality, it is an Apache.

—Steve Calovich
Via the Internet

While the patched version of *M1 Tank Platoon* significantly improved the game—as noted in the review—we review based on the final shipping version you buy. We believe that readers are better served by reviews that cover what they're getting in the box. We can't wait for multiple rounds of patches, and games have expressed mounting frustration with buggy games, so we rate final code.

As for the helicopter, it was correctly identified as an Mi-28 Havoc. The Apache is very similar, but the staggered cockpit canopy, X-style tail rotor and five-bladed main rotor clearly identify this copter as a Havoc.

—Bryan Lucke
Via the Internet

Let's Go Retro
I don't want to sound ungrateful for the advancement in graphics and gaming-related technology these days, but I am calling for a retro movement in gaming. I don't believe that better graphics and taking up more space on my hard disk means a better game. Some of my favorite games of all time have pathetic graphics by comparison to today's up-to-date games—but so what? I play games to have fun, not for awesome animation sequences. I walk into my favorite computer store and look at the selection of games with hesitation and contempt. The games have pretty boxes and an appeal based on what they promise, but if I don't wait for the review in *CGW* I'm afraid I'm going to buy a lemon.

I remember when games like Zork had to have awesome gameplay because they had lame, or no, graphics. Back then there was more pressure to make a good quality game because graphics and glitz couldn't sell the game by itself.

Looking at *CGW*'s Reviews Index for the last three months, I see that only 28 of 72 games received better than a three-star rating. Hello? Is there so much pressure to get the games on the shelves that beta testing and such is being totally abandoned? I would rather wait an eternity for companies to make a game right (i.e. *MechWarrior 2*) than to rush it to the shelves without thorough testing. Why bother to send products out prematurely? Some people may not consider *CGW*'s review of games to be law, but I do. Rarely have I disagreed with a review or bought a game before a review and not gotten burned. Until every game released can be of four-star quality or higher, *CGW* will remain my guide to computer game quality control and purchasing habits.
Even Myths become real
on a Falcon
The New Look

CGW's new look is very interesting, but I still prefer the old look over the new. Sure, it's not hard on the eyes and it is a "breath of fresh air" (in regard to Jeanne Conrad's letter in the August issue), but the new look isn't as colorful and fun to look at as the old look was. It's very plain, and the font on the cover looks like something from the '80s.

Another thing: Please don't start showing Lara Croft in a bikini blowing kisses at her readers. The last thing we need to look at gigantic polygons for breasts filling up the page, turning on the desperate, lonely male readers without girlfriends.

Don't be like PC Gamer!

—Kent Anjo
Via the Internet

P.S. You should be given an award for blowing up Coconut Monkey on the CD.

Nice one!

Thanks! PC who? <g>

Gone to Hell in an HTML Basket

What has happened to the only decent computer gaming magazine and Web site? The Web site now looks like GameSpot and acts like GameSpot—put it back the way it was! I say separate CGW from GameSpot. You guys have let Ziff Davis screw up Computer Gaming World ever since they took control of the magazine and now, the final nail in the coffin, the Web site: ARRGGGHHHHH! If you don't revert back to the old format of the Web site I will never visit it, it's useless now!!!

And please bring back the CGW of old, this new format is horrible, I feel like I'm reading a magazine for teenage boppers. I have been an avid reader of CGW since 1987. It's bad enough that I have to be looked upon as a 39-year-old kid for playing computer games, but now you add insult to injury by turning the only magazine about gaming worth reading (and the only gaming magazine that respected adult gamers) into some worthless pile of hormone-induced dribble. And where the hell are the email addresses for the staff at CGW? I want to personally explain why I feel this is a bad move to Johnny Wilson. Or have you pulled a Jimmy Hoffa on Mr. Wilson? Somebody call agents Mulder and Scully ASAP!

I refuse to buy another issue of the magazine until you remedy this injustice. And I will actively seek out the boycott support of my fellow Graybeard Gamers to join with me in pushing for the non-support of CGW.

—Mark Mitchell
A Highly Eraged (Now) Former Reader Via the Internet

Sorry you don't like the new site, but Ziff-Davis assigned CGW's Web administration to GameSpot, so we can't do anything about it. We will work with GameSpot to try to improve the site and add new features.

As for the print redesign, that's what magazines do to stay current in the market. Our editorial staff wanted to refine the design, preserving the aspects that worked while enabling us to include more text and screenshots. Most of the feedback has been positive, although some disagree. If you look at the issues a few years ago you'll see why we've made changes. Put another way, lots of people love automotive styling from the '60s, but the manufacturers no longer make those cars. CGW

Department of Corrections

In our August review of EA's Trip: Play 98, we inadvertently showed screenshots of Triple Play 98. DOH! Here's a corrected screenshot of the game, which we rated 2.5 stars. If you want to see more screens, go to www.easports.com/99/tp99/index.html.

Last month in our 100+ Hot New Games feature we printed the wrong release dates for two games. We don't want to say whose fault it was (way to go...
The Rise of Rome took 520 years.*
*Your results may vary.

Presenting the Age of Empires® Expansion: The Rise of Rome.

Age of Empires is now going where you always wanted it to go: Rome! In addition to the Roman Empire, this official Expansion Pack also includes the legendary civilizations of Palmyra, Hellenes, and Carthage, each with their own strengths and weaknesses. Test your mettle with new units like the crafty Camel Rider, powerful Scythe Chariot, fearless Slinger.

and punishing Fire Galley—all on new and challenging maps. Plus, this highly anticipated Expansion Pack features four new campaigns and production queues to carefully plan your historic civilization's growth.

So visit www.microsoft.com/games/aocexpansion and start extending Age of Empires into a new era of world domination.

AGE OF EMPIRES®
THE RISE OF ROME
EXPANSION

ENSEMBLE STUDIOS
MICROSOFT

You need the full version of Age of Empires to use Rise of Rome Expansion Pack. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Age of Empires are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Where Technology Meets Technique

The Future of Dogfighting

Interactive Magic
P.O. Box 13491
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
www.imagicgames.com

Ultra Fighters is a trademark and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. ©Copyright 1998 Eagle Interactive. All Rights Reserved.

Optimized for 3D Accelerator Cards

Go to #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
StarCraft, Round II

New Units Make for a Meaty New Expansion Disc

II is not quiet on the StarCraft front. Although the Overmind has been defeated by the Protoss forces, Kerrigan, the new Zerg Queen of Blades, has decided to consolidate the disparate broods and unite the Zerg for a strike against the traitorous Emperor Arcturus Mengsk I of the Terran Empire. Meanwhile, the Protoss are trying to rebuild their homeworld and to unite the Dark Templar and the mainstream Protoss.

In StarCraft: Brood War, the upcoming StarCraft expansion disc from Blizzard, you can play three new campaigns, one from each race. As the Terrans, you'll battle Kerrigan's advances and another potential civil war. As the Zerg, you'll track the progress of Kerrigan's rise to power. And as the Protoss, you will shepherd the reunion of the Protoss people.

In addition to the continuing StarCraft story and campaigns, Brood War will present three new tile sets: the nuclear wastelands of the Korhal, the homeworld of the Dark Templar, and an icy planet.

The most exciting additions to Brood War, though, are the extra units. At this stage, many of the new units' stats are being balanced and could change significantly in the final product.

The Terrans will get a medic and the Valkyrie missile frigate. The medic will be able to heal organic units, cure any Terran units of Zerg ailments, and permanently blind units with a flash grenade. The Valkyrie frigate will fire volleys of missiles for air splash damage, a perfect defense against clusters of mutalisks or scouts. Blizzard scrapped early plans for a Valkyrie bomber in favor of the current missile frigate.

The Zerg will get the lurker and the devourer. The lurker is a heavy unit that has no attack above ground but can burrow and then attack targets with multiple spikes. It will mutate from the hydralisk and have more hit points and a heavier attack. The devourer will mutate from the mutalisk (giving the mutalisk two aspects) and fire corrosive acid at a greater range than that of the mutalisk. Each attack by the devourer will reduce the target's hit points by one-third, with a minimum damage of three.

The Protoss will get the ability to build the Dark Templar, which will be little different from the units available in the original StarCraft Protoss campaign, although their attacks may be modified for balance issues.

Protoss will also be able to build the corsair, an air-to-air interceptor with a rapid plasma attack that will be most useful against mutalisks and scourges. It will also have the ability to cast disruptor fields that prevent units from firing ranged weapons within the field.

Finally, you'll be able to combine two Dark Templar to create a Dark Archon. The Dark Archon will have no attack, but it will possess three powerful spells: mind control, feedback, and shockwave. The mind control spell will be extremely costly, but will give permanent control of an enemy unit. Feedback will wipe out a target's energy bar and then inflict damage on that "spell-casting" unit. Shockwave will temporarily paralyze a field of organic units. It will be great in tandem with psionic storms against Zerg hordes. In addition to multiplayer support for the new units on battle.net, you'll find 30 new missions. For more info on Brood War, go to www.gamespot.com/previews.
Banshee Set to Scream

Early Results From Guillemot Intl. Gamer3D Phoenix Are Impressive

D3D's success as a 3D-only company has been truly remarkable. Even more remarkable is that the company has achieved this success by standing the typical graphics business model on its head. Typically, graphics makers sell about two-thirds of all their wares in new systems, and the other third in stores as upgrades. D3D, from the advent of its first Voodoo chipset, went the opposite way, appealing to the hearts and wallets of gamers in stores, and picking up some deals for putting its chips into new systems. The company's first 2D/3D effort, Voodoo Rush, was just that; rushed. The result was that Voodoo Rush had pretty solid 3D performance relative to Voodoo, but its 2D was weak, because the 2D chipset and the Voodoo chipset shared the same clock. And, to make matters worse, while the Voodoo ran at about normal clock speed, the 2D chipset, Alliant's AT3D, was underclocked. Well, D3D still has an eye on the bigger pie, and it's looking to get a giant piece with the latest D3D chipset, Voodoo Banshee, a 2D/3D integrated part that should deliver near-equivalent performance to Voodoo, and 3Dfx says its 2D will be competitive with the best of the lot. We tested Guillemot's Gamer3D Phoenix board (which uses the Banshee chipset) with Alpha 2 drivers. While these drivers were stable, they were very early versions, and Glide wasn't yet working in them, so QUAKE and QUAKE II wouldn't run (since 3Dfx's mini-GL driver runs through Glide). But even so, Banshee delivered very solid Direct3D performance, and its 2D, though not as impressive, was still pretty good. We stacked it up against Matrox's Mystique G-200, the fastest 2D/3D board we've seen to date, and Diamond's Voodoo² board, the Monster3D II. Banshee outperformed the G-200 on 3D WinBench as well as on 3D GameGauge. What's remarkable about the Banshee's 3D GameGauge score is that it doesn't include any contribution from running QUAKE or QUAKE II. Its 2D performance is 26 points behind Matrox, although that may improve with driver optimization. Compared to Voodoo², Banshee was actually a hair faster running Direct3D games, and was also faster on 3D WinBench.

Banshee does have a downside, however. Unlike Voodoo², which has two Texture Mapping Units (TMUs), Banshee has only one. For single-pass rendered games (all Direct3D games and QUAKE in 3D GameGauge), this is fine, but as multitexturing games begin to arrive, Banshee won't get the second pass for free, as does Voodoo². Instead, the Banshee's fill rate will be cut in half, from about 100Mpixels/sec maximum to 50Mpixels/sec.

Still, Banshee will be a tough competitor this fall, with Banshee-based boards recently announced from Guillemot, Intergraph, and Diamond Multimedia, to name just a few. Watch for more Banshee-based board reviews in the coming months in CGW's Hardware section.

Interplay's Ultimate Strategy Archives

A Great Deal, Especially for Laptops

When CD-ROMs were young, Interplay helped to legitimize the format by publishing collections of ex-floppy games on CD. It seems only fitting, therefore, that Interplay returns to its roots with ULTIMATE STRATEGY ARCHIVES, an eclectic package that includes—you guessed it—some games that originally shipped on floppies. Some of these games are dated—SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION is really rough around the edges—but any of these games will run on a 486 (and even a 386, in some cases), and the gameplay, in most cases, is still timeless.

With the exception of DARK COLONY, almost all of these games really are classics: the original HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC; the ambitious MAX; the grandiose CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD; the deluxe version of SID MEIER'S RAILROAD TYCOON (with 16-color VGA graphics!); the underrated JAGGED ALLIANCE: DEADLY GAMES; and the original, as yet unsurpassed, X-COM.

If you're looking to fill some holes in your strategy collection, or to introduce a friend to gaming, it would be hard to go wrong with this collection—especially at the suggested retail price of $34.95. —Terry Coleman

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD • OCTOBER 1998
Civ Who?

Activision and MicroProse Settle Their CIVILIZATION Dispute

Talk about confusion. Earlier this year, MicroProse had three products based on CIVILIZATION in the works. Meanwhile, Activision was touting its sequel to the game and, along with Civilization boardgame developer Avalon Hill, telling MicroProse that it couldn't use the CIVILIZATION name anymore. Well, the legal dust has finally settled, and MicroProse has come through it with the rights to the CIVILIZATION name—not only for computer games, but for boardgames as well.

The result of the proceedings is that MicroProse will use the CIVILIZATION name on its upcoming CIVILIZATION II MULTIPLAYER GOLD EDITION, as well as on the CIVILIZATION II: THE TEST OF TIME add-on pack. In the meantime, Activision will still release CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER, but under license from MicroProse.

The big loser here is Avalon Hill (which, at press time, had been bought by Hasbro), which lost all rights to the game it had been selling for nearly two decades, and which will probably never publish a completed design for a Civilization card game. Its CIVILIZATION III project is also in limbo after MicroProse shut down its Simtek development studio.

So how did all this come about? In the early ’80s, small European developer Harland Trefoil released a boardgame called Civilization. The game de-emphasized combat, unusual for designs of the time, but it gave you plenty to do: discover pottery, navigation, philosophy, and the like—all the while trying to reach the Iron Age before your Mediterranean neighbors.

Avalon Hill acquired the North American license to the boardgame, and it sold quite well. It eventually spawned a sequel, Advanced Civilization, along with a number of additional cards and map extensions.

Sid Meier followed with his version of CIVILIZATION in 1991, which had about as much in common with the boardgame as WARCRAFT II does with Lord of the Rings. Still, Avalon Hill execs weren't very happy about the name and threatened to sue MicroProse. A compromise was reached: There is no record of any money changing hands, but several copies in the first run of Meier's game had flyers advertising the Avalon Hill boardgame.

Avalon Hill proceeded with its own computer game, but ADVANCED CIVILIZATION (1996) simply didn't have any resources behind it, and the game's release was a disaster, selling less than 20,000 copies. MicroProse, in contrast, had its biggest hit in years when Meier and Brian Reynolds teamed up for CIVILIZATION III, which has since sold more than 1.2 million copies worldwide.

Activision attempted to fill the CIVILIZATION III gap by licensing the CIVILIZATION name from Avalon Hill's boardgame. But MicroProse countered that Avalon Hill had rights only to North America, and therefore Activision's claim was invalid. Lawsuit hell ensued, until MicroProse bought Harland Trefoil's company—thus neatly sewing up the rights to the game's name from the original designer. —Terry Coleman

1998 ZD Shareware Award Winners

On July 16, 1998, ZDNet hosted its annual awards ceremony for the Shareware Games of the Year. Hosted by ZDNet's Shareware Guru, Preston Gralla, the awards ceremony celebrated the best shareware programs as selected by the editors of Family PC, PC Magazine, and Computer Gaming World. During the selection process, ZDNet tabulates the most popular downloads from its Shareware Library in each program category. These become the nominees for each category. Then, the editorial panels of respective ZD, Inc. magazines examine each product and vote on the winners. You'll find all of this year's winners on this month's CG-ROM disc.

Overall Shareware Game of the Year: EXILE III: RUINED WORLD v. 1.0 (Jeff Vogel, Spiderweb Software) This game takes us back to those early days of role-playing. The graphics are crude and remind us of early LUTIMAS, but the gameplay is solid "hack and slash" for those gamers who simply want an exciting dungeon crawl.

Action/Adventure Game Winner: EXILE III: RUINED WORLD v. 1.0 (Jeff Vogel, Spiderweb Software)

Board Game Winner: LASERCHESS 98, v. 1.0 (Blue Carpet Software)

Card and Casino Game Winner: SOLITAIRE CITY, v. 1.01s (Pete Wiseman)

Strategy, Puzzles, and Logic Game Winner: MVP WORD SEARCH, v. 2.1 (MVP Software)
SPACE MARINES® VS. THE

CHAOS GATE™
is squad-level, turn-based
tactical action that's utterly
out of this world! Command
a squad of up to 20 Space
Marines® and pursue the
evil Chaos Space Marines®
through the Warhammer®
40,000 universe!

PURSUE the campaign immediately,
or take on randomly generated
missions to gain experience and
acquire items of power. Whichever
you choose — prepare
for the unexpected!

CREATE your squad by choosing
from 50 different soldiers and
a formidable arsenal of weapons.
Missile-launchers, heavy flamers
and a full psyker combat system
are all at your disposal.

WINDOW® 95 CD-ROM

DEVELOPED BY
GAMES WORKSHOP

WWW.CHAOSGATE.COM
FORCES OF CHAOS!

COMMAND the vehicles of the Warhammer® 40,000 universe: Predator tanks, Rhino APCs, Land Speeders and Dreadnoughts.

BUILD custom missions with the powerful and extremely flexible Mission Editor.

WAGE multiplayer mayhem with up to 4 players.

CHAOS GATE™
YOUR PORTAL TO TACTICAL COMBAT — Warhammer® 40,000 STYLE!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-716-8503 with Visa/MC (North America only).
 Ultima: Ascension Producer Steps Out

Ed Del Castillo, producer of ULTIMA: ASCENSION, has left Origin, citing “philosophical differences.” This led many hardcore ULTIMA fans, who had expressed disappointment with the direction the series is taking, to speculate that this might make for a turn back to traditional ULTIMA. While there have been no major changes to the design, Origin is obviously concerned with keeping the dedicated fans on board. The company released a Q&A soon after Castillo’s departure which stated that the product is still taking a new angle, but promising “character creation, statistics, inventory, and all the usual aspects associated with an ULTIMA.”

Activision Acquires Head Games

Activision has acquired Head Games Publishing in an attempt to broaden its consumer base and become a player in the “value-priced” software market. Head Games, publisher of popular mass-market titles such as Cabela’s BIG GAME HUNTER, is now a wholly owned subsidiary of Activision.

WarCraft II Platinum Offers Online Play

Finally, Warcraft II comes to battle.net! Blizzard announced that Warcraft II PLATINUM, set to ship during the holiday season, will feature free play on the company’s battle.net service. This new version of the classic will be a Windows 95/98/NT game, but will retain multiplayer compatibility with the MS-DOS version. Along with the missions from the original game and the BEYOND THE DARK PORTAL expansion set, the PLATINUM edition will include two all-new Orc and Human veteran campaigns. The product will sell for $35, with a “substantial rebate” for current Warcraft II owners.

Where to Meet Women? Online Games!

A study by the Interactive Digital Software Association (ISDA) claims that 53 percent of gamers who play online are female. These findings seem to go against the conventional wisdom about who plays games online and what they like to play. According to Josh Fershee, ISDA Manager of Membership Services, women tend to “see things in terms of their connectedness to other people. Online gaming offers this sense of relationship [with others].”

Although male online gamers prefer the action, strategy, and wargame genres, women online seem to stick to trivia, card, and boardgames. The statistical emphasis on the classic/puzzle genre may require online game services to refocus their target audience.

Multi-Player Games Network Announces Free Service Option

Multi-Player Games Network (www.mpgn.com) has recently instituted a plan that allows new subscribers to access all games free of charge. The biggest difference between the free plan and the pay service is the introduction of mandatory banner advertisements. Players will have some movement restrictions in the RPG KINGDOM OF...
Forget the box.
Forget limits. Forget small.
The future of games is online.
Populated by thousands.
Real people. Real battles. Real adventures.
This is GameStorm.

www.gamestorm.com

The best massively multiplayer games.
Virtually any networkable CD-ROM game.
Award-winning editorial content.
Thriving player communities.
All in one package, for one price. Unlimited play.

$9.95 monthly. First month FREE!
Engage in the most powerful Lands of Lore experience yet.

Immerse yourself in a 3D role-playing world populated with savage beasts and a huge cast of cunning characters.

Explore vast new worlds including the Ruloi Homeworld, the Shattered Desert, and for the first time, the entire city of Gladstone.

Choose one of four familiars who can accompany you as a scout, spy, fighter, gatherer, healer or thief.

COMING WINTER 1998
Gangsters: Organized Crime

Eidos Dares You to Order a Hit This Winter

Perhaps that trip to the New Jersey shore has put organized crime on your mind. Or you may have just watched Donnie Brasco for the umpteenth time. Whatever the case, Eidos is betting that people want to experience life as a mob boss, and will publish Hothouse Creations' GANGSTERS: ORGANIZED CRIME to give gamers a legal venue for organized crime.

The game feels more like The Untouchables than The Godfather, as it focuses on 1930s Chicago-style mob warfare, in which you play a new-blood crime boss for your local district. The aim of the game is to, of course, gain control of the city, via mobster-style tactics. You'll have to contend with other crime bosses, the local police, and the ever-encroaching FBI.

Gameplay consists of turn-based crime-empire management mixed with some real-time criminal activity. You start out with a host of menus that let you hire new goons, scope out your controlled territory, and issue orders about what you want your goons to do in the upcoming week. Orders range from simple extortions to contract killings to torching buildings. Once you've issued your orders, you start the next phase of the game by "hitting" the streets. You then get to watch and control your goons in real-time. You can opt to have your goons do some extracurricular strong-arming after they finish their initial orders, or you can have them wander the streets and expand your power base.

The mix of turn-based "empire" management with the real-time "missions" (and a dash of multiplayer) could make for an interesting challenge for strategy gamers. And hey, when was the last time you ordered a hit on a guy because he looked at you funny? —Thierry Nguyen

BattleCruiser's Back

The Controversial Title Is Finally Set to Hit the Shelves in Finished Form

It's hard to think of a project that had a rockier development than that of BATTLECRUISER 3000AD. The product has seen nearly a half-dozen publishers and years of delays, and it even suffered through the premature release of an unplayable alpha version by Take2. Despite a lack of financial support from a publisher and merciless Internet flame attacks, developer Derek Smart has stuck with the program, and a series of free patches has resulted in a fairly solid, entertaining game with a number of enhancements—including 3Dfx support.

Now the product is set to hit store shelves with all the bug-fixes, a variety of enhancements, 50 new missions, and a comprehensive mission builder; the new moniker will be BATTLECRUISER 3000AD 2.0.

The product will ship under Interplay's affiliated title program at a budget price somewhere around $20. Purchasers of the original version of the game will be able to download an upgrade to BATTLECRUISER 3000AD 2.0 that will include all of the game's core features except the mission editor, but with only 25 new missions.
Only Eidos challenges your imagination!

www.eidosinteractive.com
FINS
You send in your nautical expert to single-handedly remove a gunboat from the Nazi fleet. He will prove invaluable to you in all your naval operations.

TREAD
Not always satisfied with being the getaway driver, you allow Tread to hone his skills in close combat. He considers it R&R.

SPOOKY
Your finest draft pick, this former French spy master leads a raid on an unsuspecting Nazi U-boat. Use him widely for infiltration and sabotage missions.

You control each commando

The Dirty Half Dozen

Eidos Interactive

Play the DEMO! Buy the game!

www.eidosinteractive.com
DUKE
Call in your sniper to weaken enemy fortifications and expose this Nazi stronghold to a weapons raid. To him every Nazi looks like the one that took out his family.

INFERNO
You send in your pyro lovin’ munitions expert to take out enemy mobile missile capability. Apparently, there’s plenty of dynamite to go around.

TINY
When the going gets tough, you send in your fiercest warrior to finish the job. Tiny takes out a communications center without the usual supporting cast.

COMMANDOS
BEHIND ENEMY LINES
“Excellently rendered terrain and brilliant AI make this a fantastic combat simulation.” —Gamespot

Go to #276 @ www.computergaming.com/winfolink
Gangsters

ORGANIZED CRIME™

EXPECT A HIT SOON

www.eidosinteractive.com

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
THE DON OF A NEW ERA IN GAMING
"90%-beautiful graphics, huge compelling story, unique gameplay"

PC Gamer

"a unique and fascinating experience you can't get from any other PC game"

Computer Games Strategy Plus

"amazing, bizarre, huge"

GameCenter

"no game collection would be complete without FFVII"

GameBuyer

FINAL FANTASY VII

Now for the PC.
everything you asked for,

Monkey swing, crawl or sprint-dash when you can't fight your way out.

Wreak havoc through snow, wind and rain with jaw-dropping realism.

Check your gut in manic, eyeball-blistering action.

Kayak rapids and motorcycle your escape from environments that will lose your mind.

but sorry, still no nude code.
Golf: The Action Game?

GOLDEN TEE GOLF Takes an Arcade Approach to the Green

It's fair to say that golf isn't the game most people have in mind when they think of arcades. Yet, since 1996, Peter Jacobsen's GOLDEN TEE 3D GOLF has consistently rated among the industry's Top 5 coin-op machines. Its popularity—believe it or not—has been compared to the original PACMAN phenomenon of the late '70s. Now PC gamers can find out for themselves what all the hullabaloo is about with Incredible Technologies' Win 95 version of the arcade smash.

In the Works

Much like Sony's addictive HOT SHOTS GOLF on the PlayStation, GOLDEN TEE GOLF eschews hardcore realism in favor of blazing speed and sheer fun. The title's 3D accelerated 16-bit graphics engine delivers lush, detailed environments—featuring special effects such as fog, water reflections, and multi-layered shadows—while the relaxed physics model promises forgiving gameplay for even the most frustrated duffers.

Three 18-hole courses are scheduled to ship with the game, playable by up to four people (hotseat, modem, direct link, LAN, or Internet). Although only two scoring styles will be offered—stroke or skins—numerous variables provide the potential for long-term play value, such as the ability to change pin and tee placements, after green contours, and adjust wind velocity.

Unlike the coin-op game, which uses trackball controls, the PC version uses the mouse to simulate the natural backswing and follow-through of a club swing. Called TrackSwing, this control method is remarkably easy to learn, allowing players to concentrate more on techniques and strategies, and less on swing mechanics. No more twitch-and-click.

Streamlined, yet loaded with features, look for GOLDEN TEE GOLF to make a huge impact on this highly competitive sports genre. —Scott A. May

Playing Lately

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CGW Survey*</th>
<th>Last Month</th>
<th>Months on Chart</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. StarCraft (Blizzard/Cendant)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Might and Magic VI (3DO)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Age of Empires (Microsoft)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Quake II (id Software/Activision)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Unreal (GT Interactive)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Diablo (Blizzard/CUC)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Jedi Knight (LucasArts)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Wing Commander: Prophecy (Origin)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Fallout (Interplay)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Total Annihilation (Cavedog)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Myth (Bungie)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Battlezone (Activision)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Check your mailbox: We mail a survey to 1,500 randomly chosen subscribers each month. The results of Playing Lately indicate what games readers are blowing the most time on, as opposed to the readers' overall "quality ranking" in the Top 100

PC Data Best-sellers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC Data Best-sellers**</th>
<th>Last Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Final Fantasy VII (Eidos)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. StarCraft (Blizzard/Cendant)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. MechCommander (MicroProse)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Unreal (GT Interactive)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Flight Simulator '98 (Microsoft)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Deer Hunter (GT Interactive)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. The X-Files Game (Fox Interactive)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Titanic: Adventure Out of Time (Cyberflick)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Myst (Red Orb)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Sim City 2000 Special Edition (Electronic Arts)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** This list indicates what the top-selling PC games were, as calculated by PC Data, for June 1998
Can a modem hurl you into the center of a mosh pit?

In a word, no. But with near CD-quality audio and smoother-streaming video, the new V.90 U.S. Robotics® 56K* standard modem, comes closer than ever before. It connects up to 80% faster than other 28.8 modem brands. And it's compatible with nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world’s bestselling modem.

To learn more, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56k.
SPEED LIMIT ENFORCED BY AIRCRAFT
One minute you're running down speeders in a Lamborghini Diablo cop car. The next you're flying down the freeway in one of ten exotic supercars. Because out on these roads, everybody obeys a higher law. The law of velocity.

ELECTRONIC ARTS™
www.needforspeed.com

Lamborghini, Diablo SV, Countach 25th and all associated logos are trademarks of Automobili Lamborghini S.p.A. Ferrari 500 Maranello, all associated logos and the
Go to #104 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
Age of Empires: The Rise of Rome

With Camel Riders, Fire-spouting Galleys, and a Ben Hur-mobile, This Expansion Should Nicely Bridge the Gap to AoE II

by Ken Brown

A conversation at the Roman bath:

Supercilious: The Empire is once again under attack! Tomorrow we must marshal our asses to the borderland and join lugubrious Sextus in repelling the ill-tempered and foul-smelling Huns!

Pusillanimous: Not again. These Huns keep coming back like the meatloaf at the Coliseum. They are really getting on Minerva.

Supercilious: We face dire threats! New enemies oppose us from the north, the east, and the south. Reports say they have terrible new beasts that never drink and only relieve themselves when no one is watching. It could mean curtains for everyone in a toga.

Pusillanimous: Get Agrippa. The Roman army is the best in the world. Rather than bleeding to death in the wilderness, I think it better I remain here with my concubines and my divine thoughts.

Supercilious: Pusillanimous, you idiot! If you don’t fight we’ll be overrun! Do you not wish the honor of being victorious in battle?

Pusillanimous: Only if I can do it without having to leave my villa.

Supercilious: Bah! May you be crushed by Carthaginian war elephants!

Pusillanimous: All right, don’t be such a Titus. Tell me more and maybe I’ll queue up some Centurions.

If you’re one of those guys who thinks an expansion pack is just another wave of Huns, we’ve got news for you. The Rise of Rome has new units, new civilizations, new technologies, and several other new features that can significantly affect the fortunes of war. And since our advance scouts tell us Age of Empires II has been delayed until early next year, this may be the only chance you have to reign victorious until then.

Developer Ensemble Studios seems intent on giving gamers their money’s worth. Rather than farming out the expansion to an outside developer, they’ve worked on it themselves with the same attention to detail shown in the original game. They even enlisted former id Software Designer Sandy Peterson to lead the design.
Civs and Uncivility

THE RISE OF ROME includes four new civilizations (in addition to the 12 from the original game): the Carthaginians, Hellenes, Palmyrans and Romans. Carthage was a Phoenician colony founded around 800 BC near modern Tunis. Hellenes controlled the Aegean Sea and most of the Greek peninsula for 450 years after the death of Alexander the Great. Palmyra (meaning place of palms) was a desert city in the Middle East on the trade route between Damascus and the Euphrates River. And we all know the Romans, everyone’s favorite ancient sports team, unless you were Christian (or from the People’s Front of Judea).

The new civilizations benefit from several of the Expansion Pack’s new units and technologies. In the version I played, the Carthaginians have four new units and four new technologies, in addition to numerous units from the original game. But all of the civilizations from the original game have at least one new unit, and most have three or four.

There are five new units in the expansion pack. Slingers are Iron Age infantry units that throw rocks with a sling. They have a +2 attack against archers and increased attack against walls and towers. Camel riders are fast Bronze Age units that have special advantages against horse-mounted units. Horses were unaccustomed to camels’ odor in ancient times, and they often refused to engage them. Consequently, camel riders have an attack bonus against all cavalry, scouts, horse archers, and chariots. Since both of these units can be introduced relatively early on, they can create some new challenges even for experienced AOE players.

The other three units are all from the Iron Age. The scythe chariot is a Ben Hur-era sport utility vehicle with two horses and scythe blades on its wheels to chop up defenders like a Cuisinart. It has more hit points, more attack strength, and more armor than does a chariot. It also has a high resistance to conversion and a double attack against priests. Armored elephants are expensive upgrades to war elephants, but they pack a wallop and they’re hard to bring down. They have +1 piercing armor; more attack strength than war elephants; and siegecraft, which aids them in destroying walls and towers. Like war elephants, they inflict trample damage to adjacent enemy units. Good luck defending against them—try converting them instead. Lastly, fire galleys are like floating flamethrowers. They’re very effective against triremes, but are vulnerable to catapults and catapult triremes, because artillery does bad things to flaming pots of fire.

New Technologies

As with the new units, RISE OF ROME has interesting new technologies that can change the dynamic of the game. There are four new technologies: logistics, martyrdom, medicine, and tower shield. Logistics is a Bronze Age technology that allows you to exceed the population limit with barracks units. With logistics, barracks units (except slingers) only count as half units toward your population. This makes it easier to build lots of shock troops and visit them upon your former allies.

The other three technologies are all in the Iron Age. Martyrdom lets you convert an enemy unit instantly by sacrificing one of your priests. (You can’t use martyrdom on other priests.) Medicine increases the priests’ healing rate by as much as three times, making it possible to heal even war elephants fairly quickly. Finally, the tower shield adds +1 infantry armor against ballista, helioptoloi, and missile weapons. Only infantry and academy units benefit from this technology.

Most of the civilizations have three or four of these new technologies, except for the Palmyrans, who have none. (However, the Palmyrans are currently slated to get all five of the new units.) The Hellenes and Yamato each receive only one new technology.

Perhaps the most interesting new technology is available to every civilization at any time: unit queues! Yes, you can now order up a number of units from any production facility (as in STARCRAFT or TOTAL ANNIHILATION), and they’ll keep churning out as long as you have sufficient resources and you haven’t exceeded the unit population limit. If you exceed the limit, a message appears and production is halted. The units remain queued up, though, so you can do a hasty “angel of death” act to resume production.

As in the original game, you can stop the production of units at any time. You can also decrease the queue by right-clicking on the unit button in the interface.
In addition to the new map types, there's a new map size to play with. The new gigantic map is 250x250 tiles, as opposed to the 200x200 tiles in the huge map. This should give players in multiplayer games more space to spread out.

No matter on which map type you play, you should see a more equitable distribution of resources. The random map generator is said to provide each player equal access to bery plants and other resources. They've also changed the water width parameters so you shouldn't have water problems with boats getting trapped behind docks anymore. Most random maps will now also include cliffs.

Artificial Incompetence

One of the biggest gripes players had with AOE was how stupid the units were. How many times did you see your units idly stand by while their comrades were being hacked to bits a short distance away? And how many times did you have to personally usher a unit around the map so he wouldn't get blocked by trees or water? We've been assured that these problems will be a thing of the past. Pathfinding has been improved, and, in fact, there are different options for pathfinding now in the game settings. Units also seem to be more aware when their buddies are being attacked (Ensemble did release a patch for the original game that accomplished the same thing. We highly recommend it.) Another AI problem in the first

New Technologies

Logistics: Barracks units (except slingers) only count as half units toward your population.

**Martyrdom:** Lets you instantly convert an enemy unit (except priests) by sacrificing one of your priests.

Medicine: Increases priests' healing rate.

Tower shield: Adds +1 infantry armor against ballista, heliopolis, and missile weapons.
play games?

buy them at GameDealer.com

FREE!
**T-Shirt with every order over $50.**

1-800-610-2614
VIP CODE: CGW1
WWW.GAMEDEALER.COM

GREAT PRICES ON THESE TITLES & MORE

F-16 AGRESSOR  BALDUR’S GATE  FALLOUT 2  RAINBOW 6

Windows  Macintosh  PlayStation  Nintendo  Sega

Thousands of Titles  Lots of Information  Prompt Delivery  Lowest Prices  $4.00 Shipping*

Fax 1-212-387-8021  International 1-212-358-9100  251 Park Ave South New York, NY 10010

© 1998 ActionWorld, Inc. All rights reserved. The GameDealer logo, The Internet's Game Superstore and I Play Games are trademarks or registered trademarks of ActionWorld, Inc. in the US and other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

Go to #238 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
Racing this close to the ground is **Plane Crazy**.

Anyone can fly a plane in the open skies. But only a razor-sharp, thrill-hungry speed freak can wing it at low altitude through a gauntlet of canyons, cliffs and city streets without becoming ground meat. Crosswinds, down drafts and a posse of other insane pilots shooting power-downs up your fuselage mean this is a race to the finish! So come hungry. Come low. Come fast...

Or don't come at all.

**Plane Crazy**

**Extreme Aerial Racing**

- Plane Crazy A.I. means the better you get, the better they get.
- Up to 8 pilots can race over LAN or HEAT.NET.
- Buy equipment and tune your plane's performance.
- Sonic cannon-accessorized short cuts and creates obstacles.

Visit [www.segasoft.com/planecrazy](http://www.segasoft.com/planecrazy)
by Joe Vallina

You are the elite, a Delta Force commando. Not just the best, but the best of the best. According to Jeff Beatty, out of a typical recruiting class of more than 300 soldiers (who are hand-picked from the U.S. Army Rangers, Green Berets, and para-troop squads), only around 14 will make it to Delta Force. This group is so highly regarded, says Beatty, that during the Gulf War, the Israeli government gave the allies an ultimatum: Send the Delta Force on Scud-hunting missions, or Israel would enter the war.

That's a pretty good recommendation, indeed. And Beatty should know. President of Total Security Services International and a former Delta Force assault-troop commander, he has commanded Delta Force squads all over the world. He received commendations for valor in Grenada after his helicopter was shot down and he escorted the survivors to safety, and now he's serving in a new role as advisor to Novologic. This new mission, while not involving life or death, could be very important for gamers interested in the most realistic, squad-based gameplay to date.

UnQUAKE

Novologic is quick to point out that DELTA FORCE is not a QUAKE clone, nor is it meant to be—first- and third-person shooter graphics notwithstanding (you'll be able to toggle between the two views). This game is a simulation, pure and simple, and this means that you can forget about health meters and surviving a point-blank rocket blast. Instead, one well-placed bullet can take you out, just as in the real world. Snipers from unprecedented (in gaming, at least) distances can target and hit you before you even see them. (Those not so simulation-inclined will be able to toggle the game's realism level.)

Using Voxel-based rendering technology has enabled Novologic to show distances heretofore unknown in this type of game, and with a minimum performance hit. Unlike in games such as QUAKE, in which showing large distances meant slowing down frame-rates (hence discouraging the use of large, open spaces in the games), in DELTA FORCE, these distances present less of a performance problem. However, that's not to say that you'll be able to see seamless gameplay if it's running on a bottom-line machine.

The first time I played DELTA FORCE, it was on a top-of-the-line Pentium II, 400MHz monster machine, and the game ran flawlessly. However, on slower machines (a Pentium 200MHz MMX, for example) the game slowed noticeably. At this stage in its development, DELTA FORCE isn't fully optimized, and 3D-card support has yet to be added. I hope that the game will run passably on slower systems when it's in the final release. As soon as CGW gets final code, we'll let you know.

Delta Force

This New Soldier Sim Could
Put Gamers Into Battle Like Never Before

The Heart of Combat

Character movement in the game will use motion-capture technology that was directly supervised by Beatty. According to the former commando, Delta Force training is different from that of other military forces, in that Delta Force operatives are trained to be able to offensively fire at the enemy at all times. This means that such seemingly simple actions like crouching, crawling, and even running are taught in a way that maximizes the soldier's ability to shoot. Novologic is making sure that this training is incorporated into the way that your character moves onscreen.

OVER THE SHOULDER When you play in the third-person perspective, you'll be able to see what your character sees, via a small view screen (upper right corner).

DELTA FORCE

GENRE: Sim
RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98
DEVELOPER: Novologic
PUBLISHER: Novologic
He's Suave!

He's Debonair!

He's DEAD!

He's Manny Calavera
star of...
Available on Windows 95/98 CD-ROM

By Tim Schafer, creator of Full Throttle and Day of the Tentacle

in an expenditure adventure

Sharing Manny Calavera as your sleazy grifter of death

LucasArts Entertainment Company presents Grim Fandango

An epic tale of CRIME and CORRUPTION in the LAND of the DEAD!

3D!

STUNNING

in...

Exotic

face...

Locales

50

BIZARRE CHARACTERS

rand

Face 90

across
Here's what the Critics are saying about GRIM FANDANGO!

"...an adventure gamer's dream come true."
- Gamepower

Voted "Best Adventure" at E3.
- Unified Gamers Online

"...an Art-Deco epic that will have adventure gamers jumping for joy."
- PC Gamer

"Anyone interested in the future of the adventure game genre should be excited. We sure are."
- Computer Gaming World

GRIM FANDANGO™

Download the amazing playable demo at www.lucasarts.com/products/grim
the main assault on the base in a later mission.

The five campaigns will take place in different areas of the world. These will include Peru (or another South American jungle country), Libya, Uzbekistan, Siberia, and the Indonesian coast. Keep in mind, though, that DELTA FORCE is still a work in process, so these regions could change prior to final release.

Promised mission objectives will include search-and-destroy nighttime raids, hostage-recovery missions, base-destruction raids, and the like. In the game, you will work individually or, more typically, in groups of three to four commandos. According to Beatty, the real Delta Force uses the minimum amount of squad members deemed necessary to accomplish

![Image of a tank]

**TANKS FOR THE MEMORIES** Capturing this tank could be one specific mission objective in an overall campaign.

![Image of a ground scene]

**GROUND ZERO TO OVERLORD** As in real-life missions, in DELTA FORCE, you'll be able to use satellite mapping to find your way around the area.

---

**SMILE WHEN YOU DO THAT** If these storyboard drawings are any indication, the motion-captured graphics in DELTA FORCE will make sure you enjoy the dirty work.

---

**ONE LAST TWEETC** With DELTA FORCE's realistic combat, take one bullet in the head and you'll become really familiar with this proposed scene.

---

the given mission objectives, and DELTA FORCE's gameplay will reflect this strategy. Also, you could work in conjunction with local law enforcement, such as in a mission where you have to capture a drug lord—and the evidence needed to convict him.

Beatty promises that the game's missions will challenge gamers with life-and-death situations, and to add to the pressure, many of the missions will present a moral dilemma as well. You'll be forced to choose not only between mission objectives, but also between right and wrong.

**More Than One Way to Skin a Cat**

One of the more intriguing aspects of combat in the game is the addition of hand-to-hand sneak attacks, in which your character must employ chokeholds and lethal knifings to silently gain access to mission objectives. This is in stark contrast to the "get the biggest gun you can and kill everything that moves" objectives in most shooters. In fact, in many missions, you may well want to avoid conflict altogether, if that would facilitate the accomplishment of the specific objective.

Of course, if you do want to get that big gun, you'll have several from which to choose, all from the real Delta Force commandos' arsenal. Weapons in the game will include the M-203 grenade launcher, the M-PS submachine gun, the M-4 machine gun (a shorter version of the standard M-16), hand grenades, claymore mines, and various handguns, among others. Also included will be a simulation of the hand-held computerized devices used by the real-life Delta Force commandos to coordinate objectives, coordinates, and the like.

Although the opponent AI components and actual motion-captured graphics weren't complete as of press time, if Novologic comes through with all of its promises, DELTA FORCE should enthral gamers who want more realism in their first- and third-person action. For many gamers who are intrigued by the prospect of a war simulation, but who don't want to join the virtual air force to play one, this could be the ticket.
FINALLY, YOU REMEMBER A DREAM.

"Charts new territory in the breathtaking beauty of the graphics." - Adrenaline Vault
Morpheus employs ground-breaking QuickTime VR technology in creating an adventure that will have you quickly confusing the real with the surreal.

Four years in the making, it employs a graphical environment of truly titanic proportions. Its addictive gameplay and gripping mystery will soon have you sacrificing your own dream time for Morpheus time.

- 3 CDs packed with high quality sound and video
- Full 360 degrees of movement in 6 unique worlds
- Live action video intensifies drama, suspense and realism

Expand your mind.

Go to www.morpheusgame.com

Go to #137 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
“Super Mario™

...Adventuring spirit of *Tomb Raider*™ with the platform jumping puzzles of *Mario 64™*.”

-PC Gamer

Published by

**Wizard Works**
A GT Interactive Company

Developed by

**UTOPIA TECHNOLOGIES INC.**
Fully animated 3D arms and legs for punching, running, climbing and swimming

Stunning graphics in 65,000 colors with standard SVGA or 3Dfx cards, including the new Voodoo 2 cards

Spectacular Bump Mapping technology creates incredibly detailed textures*

Montezuma's Return
Includes the top-selling 1980's original Montezuma's Revenge

Run Out and Get It NOW
or Call: 1-800-229-2714

©1998 Utopia Technologies, Inc.
* Bump Mapping requires 3Dfx Voodoo 2 card.
WWII Fighters

This Audiovisual Feast Takes Sims to the Next Level

by Denny Atkin

very couple of years, a flight simulation comes along that advances the state of the art and sets new standards for the sims that follow. That honor has been shared by such titles as RED BARON, FALCON 3.0, BATTLE OF BRITAIN: THEIR FINEST HOUR, F-15 STRIKE EAGLE III, EF2000, and LONGBOW 2. If the development team working on WWII FIGHTERS keeps up at its current pace, this sim will join that hallowed list as the first sim to truly take full advantage of 3D technology.

It's Got the Look

The most striking aspect of WWII FIGHTERS (nee FIGHTER LEGENDS) is its graphics engine. We're the first to admit that there's a lot more to a good simulation than good graphics, but part of the enjoyment of a simulation is a convincing environment, one that lets you completely lose yourself in the experience. And no other simulation—in fact, no other computer game I have seen—has managed to re-create so accurately the appearance of a real-world combat environment.

You see the difference when you drop into the cockpit. Most sims swap between a detailed, prerendered bitmapped cockpit and a simpler, polygon-based virtual cockpit. Here, you're always in the virtual cockpit view, but that doesn't mean the cockpit lacks detail. Each instrument is 3D rendered, right down to stuttering needles and shadows around the dials. This level of detail extends even to the warning messages written on the panel. All the instruments are simulated—not only the common instruments like altimeter, airspeed, and horizon gauges, but also the turn-and-bank indicator, suction, manifold pressure, coolant temp, and the panel clock.

Pan around the cockpit using the mouse or joystick view hat and you'll see the throttle, various toggle switches, trim controls, dials, and other cockpit details, all meticulously rendered in 3D.

Pop to an external view of your aircraft and you'll find a stark contrast to the factory-fresh, crisp appearance inside the cockpit. The aircraft textures are highly detailed, down to paint chips in the camouflage and stains from firing guns. Things get more dramatic when you start taking hits. Holes (both bullet-hole textures and actual transparent holes) appear in the wings, fuselage, and control surfaces. If a wing or control surface is blown off, you'll even see primer-colored structural pieces at the separation point. At one point, the cowling blew off the front of my P-51, exposing the top of the Merlin engine.

Nice Atmosphere

In the version I evaluated four of the flyable aircraft were mostly complete graphically, but there was still a lot of work to be done with the landscape. There were very few objects placed around and only basic city landscapes. Still, the details that were there—trees, cows in open fields, horse-drawn carriages around farms, and tanks and artillery crossing the countryside—were very well done. There's a rolling landscape, but there are only a few sharp changes in terrain elevation, so you probably won't be diving into valleys to dogfight.

The most impressive thing about the environment, though, is the simulation of clouds. The only place you've ever seen clouds like these before is out the window of a 737. With all the details cranked...
The striking cloud layers do much to increase the immersion factor in **WWII Fighters**.

The 3D virtual cockpit features a full suite of working instruments; take damage and you’ll even see broken glass in front of crucial dials.

The white clouds below may be harmless, but the black flak bursts could ruin the day for this P-38.

This Messerschmitt Bf-109 is about to enter the fray. The sim’s flight models are impressive so far.

The view system is very well done. The virtual cockpit allows a top-notch padlock view, which follows the targeted enemy plane. This is complete with an optional pop-up window, which can help you gauge your plane’s attitude. You can also access a set of fixed views from the numeric keypad, or you can use the mouse or view hat to manually look around.

There are five modes of play: Instant Action, quick missions, single missions, campaign missions, and multiplayer missions. The quick-mission builder is similar to that found in the **U.S. Navy Fighters** series, allowing you to choose four sets of up to four aircraft on each side, as well as time of day, weather, and ground targets. Single missions and campaign missions are all set during the Battle of the Ardennes, better known as the Battle of the Bulge. The missions are prescripted (the powerful mission editor is also accessible, which gives you the option of creating your own missions), but your performance will affect the mission that follows. In fact, if your side’s performance is poor enough (or good enough, if you’re flying for the Axis), the Germans can actually win the battle.

Multiplayer mode should prove very popular. Not only will you be able to fly quick missions over LAN or Internet, but you’ll also get to fly cooperative single missions.

All this innovation does come at a price. **WWII Fighters** will require a good-quality 3D card (the game supports 3DFX Glide, Direct 3D, and OpenGL) as well as a fairly fast processor. Although the game is stunning at 1024x768 with 3D clouds enabled, you’re probably going to want to run it at 840x640 with clouds disabled, unless you own a fast Pentium II system. Still, if the crucial computer pilot artificial intelligence comes together in the final product as well as the rest of the sim has so far, a few minutes at the stick of one of this game’s fighters may send you out pricing a new PC.
Microsoft® Windows® 98 radically accelerates your access to your favorite applications. It does this by figuring out what programs you use most and rearranging them at a tiny micro level to be quicker and more efficient.

"YEAH, YEAH, YEAH, BUT IS IT FA..."
YEAH, STER?” you say.

Well, yes. An average of 36%* faster, now that you mention it. You know, you should relax a little and read at a more leisurely pace. Let your operating system do the hurrying.

Where do you want to go today?*  
Microsoft®

www.microsoft.com/windows98/
Caesar III
Watch Your Back in This Ambitious Strategy Sequel

by Johnny L. Wilson

CAESAR III appoints you as the governor of a province during the age of the Roman Republic (fifth century B.C. forward—after the fall of the Etruscans at the end of the sixth century B.C.). As in SIMCITY, you start with a clear landscape with various topographical features and must determine the most efficient layout and growth pattern for a profitable, content, and ever-increasing population. You’ll fight entropy in terms of crime, shoddy construction, inefficient protection and power grids, economic factors, and invading enemies.

Success requires considerable tweaking and micromanagement, so it is really more for the SIMCITY 2000 manager than those who enjoyed the original SIMCITY. On the province level, the game is not dissimilar to CAESAR II, but it has significantly better graphics and sound, along with more options.

Aedile Pleasures

Unlike CAESAR II, though, CAESAR III really focuses on the city level more than the empire level. Many gamers who purchased CAESAR II really enjoyed the micromanagement required to make the most out of a province in that game, but found the empire level strategies to be disorienting and unsatisfying. In CAESAR III, the perspective of empire is brought to you via both the trade and emperor function. The trade function gives you something to do with the excess goods you are creating, as well as adding to the economic model. The emperor (an anachronistic abstraction representing the two consuls who controlled the Roman Republic during peacetime or the dictator who controlled the republic during military crises, as well as the Caesar of Imperial Rome) demands goods and accomplishments, which must be completed within a certain time frame.

This intervention by the emperor is an interesting touch because it gives you a sense of purpose in the game. SIMCITY always had a tendency to be more free-form; it was more of a toy than a game. CAESAR III avoids this sense of purposelessness by giving you these mini-goals to be fulfilled within certain time frames within the less time-sensitive objectives of the individual scenarios. Unfortunately, in one of the tutorial scenarios in our pre-alpha version, we found the emperor demanding a shipment of weapons in a scenario in which there was no option to start mining for ore or building a forge. I hope this will be fixed in the final version. Otherwise, this intervention will quickly become annoying and frustrating to gamers. As in SIMCITY, building up the quality-of-life is extremely important. In CAESAR III, you can build amphitheaters, theaters, coliseums, fountains, gardens, baths, libraries, and more in order to help citizens feel better about their lives. The animated sequences are delightful and the associated sounds build ambience without being too intrusive. I'm one of those guys who regularly turns off sound and music after the first couple of playings, but I didn't in CAESAR III.

CAESAR III also addresses something that was marginalized in Sid Meier's CIVILIZATION—religion. Much of what we know of Classical Rome, we know with regard to myth as well as embellished history. Can you imagine a Rome without the gods? CAESAR

Caesar III

GENRE: Strategy
RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98
DEVELOPER: Impressions Software
PUBLISHER: Sierra Studios

render unto caesar if you don't build enough government buildings, the only things sure about Caesar III are debt and taxes.

Vox Consulis, Vox Populi: You'll build the city in CAESAR III and the sim-citizens will determine if you're successful or not by "voting" with their feet. More population is better, since it increases the tax base.
BLOODSHED.
RUTHLESS
REVENGE.
DEATH
BEFORE
DISHONOR.
enjoy some klingon family values.

In a bloody world of distrust and violence, only the most brutal will survive.

So sharpen your Bat’leth and prepare to defend your honor in the heart of the Klingon empire — presented in awesome Unreal™ 3-D action. Shred vicious Nausicans, Andorians and even other Klingons. Overpower intelligent enemies who adapt to your assaults, including fiendish TarChops and Ro’peDs. Take on Deathmatch and multiplayer challenges created by the Internet’s top level designers.

It’s the ultimate test for the ultimate warrior.

Klingon Honor Guard™

“It’s a good day to die”
CAESAR III

IN VINO VERITAS It takes wheat farms, vineyards, olive groves, and pig farms to recreate Rome's economy. Note that the vineyard and winery are depicted differently from the wheat farm.

Ill gives you the opportunity of building temples to various gods, as the need arises. It's even amusing at times. At one point, I received a message from Neptune stating that he was going to wipe out my ships if I didn't build a temple to honor him. Upon reading that message, I could just imagine a one-eyed oracle wandering through my city, reading the bloody entrails of a recent sacrifice, and cursing our lack of reverence for the god of the sea.

Although that would make for interesting animation, the nice thing about the way religion is integrated into the system is that you know exactly where the effects of neglect are going to ripple through your economic system.

Quaestor Glory

A quaestor was sort of a B.C. Securities and Exchange Commission administrator. For me, one of the most enjoyable features of CAESAR III is the economic model. It's like a combination of SID MEIER'S RAILROAD TYCOON and SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION. The graphics remind me more of the small maps in RAILROAD TYCOON and I always enjoyed the sense of building up the industries and towns flanking the railroad depots in that game. CAESAR III gives me a chance to do so with even more satisfaction. In CAESAR III, you don't merely harvest the forest and start building. Instead, you harvest the forest by building a timber yard. You use the timber to create furniture by building a workshop. You store the furniture in a warehouse. Eventually, you establish a trade route to sell your goods elsewhere. To build weapons, you'll have to mine the ore to fuel the workshop to build the weapons. Pottery moves through the same stages, beginning with the clay pit. The interdependence of the economic food chain is interesting.

Plus, you get a real bonus in CAESAR III. Each economic activity has its own animated sequence. You'll see farmers taking their wheat along the road to the granary and granary workers hauling the grain up into the storehouse. You'll see lumber stacking up in the timber yard and being hauled in carts to the workshop. You'll see clay being hauled to the pottery workshop. Prefects march along the roads, bash rioters in the head, and throw buckets of water on fires. Right-click on citizens and you'll get some idea of their feelings and agenda. The citizen database must be very robust to keep this happening. Further, the path-finding AI seems quite intelligent for these citizens with only one glaring exception in the pre-Alpha we were playing: In our version, the prefects could collide with barbarian citizens and be unable to extricate themselves. Other than that, the movement was remarkable.

Consul of War

The combat sequences were the weakest part of CAESAR II. They weren't truly integrated into the core game and they were more of a distraction than an interesting pastime. In addition to building forts, walls, and military institutions, you'll need to set the formations of your units and direct their attacks. A certain amount of your city's defense will come from the ballistas built in advance, but your orders to various units can be critical.

To command your units, you right-click on the group and get a choice of formations. Formations include: the tortoise, line abreast, line in column, regular, and "mop up." Once the formation is selected, you can paint-and-click on the target point where you wish to send the units. Unfortunately, in the early version, the cohorts or legions would slavishly go to that specific point rather than engaging the enemy. If the enemy was on the move, it was sometimes difficult to get the units into physical contact.

Assuming your subordinate AI gets a little smarter, though, the battles could be considerably more interesting than those in CAESAR II.

The AI for the defenders seems significantly smarter. During some battles, I saw some defenders stand atop the city wall deflecting the destructive onslaughts of elephants until said heroes died under a crumbling avalanche of rubble as the walls collapsed.

This was intensely impressive, to say the least. I also appreciate the automatic defense of the ballistas being able to wear down the attack waves before you were forced to risk too many gladius- and pilum-bearing (sword- and spear-wielding, respectively) soldiers.

Good Forum

As the deadline for this article looms over my head like the crumbling tenements of ancient Rome, I find myself continually drawn back to the game to take just one more screenshot or try just one more tactic before I put this article to bed. To paraphrase Shakespeare's Antony, "I come to praise CAESAR III, not to bury it."

This early in my experiences with the Republic, I'd say that CAESAR III looks likely to build a bigger empire than even that of CAESAR II.
I have an enormous tank battalion.

I have an arsenal of weapons at my fingertips.

I've destroyed buildings in my way.

So why

I am one with the crosshairs.

I am a force to be reckoned with.

Hey hot shot, you're dead because you didn't think. To save the Earth in Urban Assault, you must manage your resources, upgrade your technologies, control your squadrons, and deploy your troops using an interactive map. All this at the same time you're shooting everything in sight.
I've teleported into my satellite.

I've driven my vehicles like a maniac.

I've torched a Taerkast biplane.

I have the fierce air force.

I know how to defend my host station.

Am I dead?

It's the perfect blend of action and strategy that you can make even more challenging with multiplayer capabilities. So use that gray matter. Or you'll lose it.

Think yourself over to www.microsoft.com/games/urbanassault

Urban Assault™
West Front

D-Day Approaches for TalonSoft’s Revamped Engine

by Loyd Case

The folks at TalonSoft are a lot like American GI’s during World War II. When they succeed, they keep pushing forward. If they run into a setback, they drop back, regroup, and come out swinging.

Last year, TalonSoft shipped EAST FRONT, which sported an ambitious new tactical turn-based combat engine. The game initially had significant flaws, but TalonSoft has steadily issued patches to address key problems. With WEST FRONT, TalonSoft hopes to substantially tackle the issues of the first game, while adding features that address the unique nature of the Western Front in WWII.

Many Games in One

WEST FRONT, like its predecessor, will consist of a large number of battles combined with tools to create individual scenarios. However, TalonSoft is also adding a historical campaign, which should appeal to grognards who want to compare themselves against history—more on that a bit later.

In some ways, WEST FRONT is even more ambitious than EAST FRONT was. It spans the entire history of the Western Front of World War II, from 1939 to 1945—including the North African theater. According to TalonSoft’s Bob McNamara, the North African battles are almost a separate game, as the nature of desert warfare differs considerably from combat in the hedgerows of Normandy or the winter forests of Bastogne. In fact, Jim Rose, TalonSoft’s CEO, insists that armored combat in the North African desert has the fluidity of naval warfare.

The conclusion I drew from my conversations with McNamara and Rose is that the core engine—the brains of the game, if you will—can accomplish only so much. The heart and soul of the Germans tended to fight on a diffuse front, which made for a tense, enjoyable scenario. If all other scenarios are as well designed as Omaha Beach, we’re way ahead of EAST FRONT.

SAPPERS, GUNS, AND MONEY It’s a good thing that the WEST FRONT engine runs so much faster, since you have to push around so many gorgeous graphics every turn: everything from flaming tanks and panic-stricken infantry to engineers erecting bridges over streams.

The new type of campaign consists of a series of linked scenarios. You’ll be given a unit that’s a battalion in a famous unit, such as Panzerarmee Afrika. You then take that battalion through a series of historical battles, giving you a chance to see how you compare to your real-life counterparts. The campaign will have some branching, depending on how well you perform, so there may be some hypothetical battles as well (shades of PANZER GENERAL II’s invasion of England—if you crush France quickly enough).

Casualties carry over from one battle to the next, but there’s also opportunity for replacements. I’m hoping that TalonSoft provides some detailed unit histories to go with the campaign. Historical campaigns include the Big Red One (First Infantry Division in Sicily), Kampfgruppe Peiper at the

West Front

GENRE: Wargame
RELEASE DATE: Q4 ’98
DEVELOPER: TalonSoft
PUBLISHER: TalonSoft

Campagne Squared

The WEST FRONT team is taking a hard look at the dynamic campaign, one of the main sources of criticism directed at the game engine. McNamara suggested that one feature in the final game would give the gamer limited ability to tweak his forces and their start locations before the next battle, much as in STEEL PANTHERS. This would prevent, for example, a battalion from showing up with five HQ units. He also alluded to fixes in the overall AI—the opposition forces won’t lead with an HQ unit, for example. Dynamic campaigns are planned for Tunisia, the Western Desert, Italy, and Northwestern Europe.
Hey mastermind, you're dead because you didn't get your hands dirty.

In *Urban Assault™*, you have to battle on the frenzied front lines at the same time you're strategizing the entire war. Of course, your years studying at military school will come in handy, but to win, you better warm up that trigger finger.

Shoot your browser over to www.microsoft.com/games/urbanassault.

The Good War

There are quite a few differences between the eastern and western fronts of Europe during WWII, which has led to some serious style modifications in the combat engine. And as is normal for the second game in a series, WEST FRONT sports several technical enhancements to its engine. Although the graphics appear much the same, there are subtle improvements. Most hexsides are now sloped, giving a more realistic, less choppy appearance to the map. The designers plan to add 3D animations of aircraft making passes during close air support. Unfortunately, the 2D map is still somewhat spartan in appearance.

One feature that should appeal to everyone is the inclusion of paratroops and glider troops. The scale of the game is such that individual platoons scattering during a parachute drop will be handled by disrupting the entire unit, rather than trying to account for individual men scattered across terrain. As in the original, the only units in WEST FRONT representing a single man will be leaders; there will be no provisions for snipers.

A feature that tends to puzzle newcomers to the game is supply management. To address some of the confusion, pressing the W key now shows you the best resupply radius (that area in which your unit has a 50 percent or higher probability of being resupplied).

McNamara also let us in on another big change: Units in WEST FRONT will move and fight within a command radius, through the use of command posts. Moving individual units willy-nilly will now be very inefficient—command and control are now paramount to success. While you can no longer ignore the chain of command, you'll now be able to give orders to entire companies, and they'll actually move as a single unit. This change alone should speed up play immensely over that of EAST FRONT.

McNamara noted that there's no provision in the game engine to account for nationality differences. For example, early in the war, American GIs tended to break easily, but then would reform quickly. This would often confuse German units when an enemy they thought they'd beaten would suddenly hit back hard. So, it's up to the WEST FRONT scenario designers to put their spins on nationality differences, and from what we've seen so far, such designs look likely to happen.

Speaking of scenarios, in addition to the campaigns, there will be 40–50 individual battles. Despite EAST FRONT's problems, some of its battles were enjoyable; and there will no doubt be some sleep lost over WEST FRONT as well, given famous battles such as the Bulge and Arnhem. In addition to scenarios that cover the campaign areas, there will be the usual share of unique battles, like the Italians invading Greece and some hypothetical 1939 battles between the Allies and Germany.

Command and Control, Human-style

One of WEST FRONT's most exciting aspects is its multiplayer option. Instead of the familiar two-player option, the game will support up to eight generals over a LAN or the Internet. One advantage of WEST FRONT's turn-based system is that latency won't be a big issue, as it is with multiplayer real-time strategy games. Each side will have an overall commander who issues orders, determines who gets reinforcements, and handles overall strategy.

Command and Control is no longer a hypothetical idea. It will be interesting to see how some games play out over the Internet: The simulation of commanders getting orders from afar makes Internet play reflect the real-world issues of distant subordinates. Individual battle commanders can either choose to follow orders—or not. Just remember—the overall commander determines where the reinforcements go! QUAKE has its clans; maybe wargamers can create virtual combat commands of their own. As for me, I'm looking forward especially to the North Africa battles, but they all sound appealing. Now I just need a few good battle commanders...
Welcome to the Feeding Grounds

Jagged Alliance 2

Your mercenaries will climb, swim, jump and crawl their way through blistering firefight.

Fight to free an entire nation — sector by sector, town by town.

Encounter dozens of characters. Treat them well, and they’ll support your cause. Treat them badly, and they’ll stab you in the back.

Take the blend of strategy, role-playing and tactical combat that made Jagged Alliance one of the best games of all time. Add dozens of new weapons, over 150 quirky characters, your own custom mercenary. Incredibly realistic combat. Thousands of lines of digitized speech. Face off against an array of hungry predators, from ferocious enemy soldiers to dark secrets lurking underground. The result is the perfect feeding grounds. The only thing missing is YOU.

The Best of Strategy
Nonlinear gameplay, blistering day and night battles, and advanced tactical combat.

The Best of Role-Playing
Create your own character, improve your team’s skills, and explore a huge world.

Meet Your Mercs

SIRTECH
www.jaggedalliance.com

*As rated by Computer Gaming World and PC Games.

Hire more than 50 different mercenaries, each with their own personality.

Go to #128 @ www.computergaming.com/info/links
A Classic RPG

*Minus the faeries, spells, and other crap.

Sequel to the 1997 Role Playing Game of the Year.

Bigger Game World.  Improved Combat AI.  Comprehensive RPG System.
Professional Sports Car Racing

Setting the Pace for the Next Generation of Racing Games

By Johnny L. Wilson

You don't expect to see mechanics in one of the sponsor's luxury boxes between races. Even if you did, you wouldn't expect to see them huddled around a computer watching a beautiful brunette play a driving game. And even if you expected to see all that, you still wouldn't expect to see them laughing as smoke rose from the tires of a picture-perfect image of an expensive Porsche spinning out of control into a guard rail.

You wouldn't expect that, of course, unless you knew that this was the owner, head mechanic, and pit crew of a rival BMW team watching the product manager for Virgin's PROFESSIONAL SPORTS CAR RACING demonstrate the game at the Las Vegas Speedway earlier this year. They then watched their own BMW go through its paces. They were impressed with the realistic look of the car and they were impressed with the way it handled. The members of the BMW team quickly agreed to let Virgin put their car in the game—and just as readily agreed to give the company plenty of technical specifications to make the car handle even more realistically in every circumstance.

Such was my first encounter with PROFESSIONAL SPORTS CAR RACING. I listened to the mechanics ask questions and I heard the producer, Chris Dudas, offer the right answers. I waited for the pros to leave and then tried my hand at the game. Having just taken a ride in the pace car, I thought I knew the Vegas track fairly well. Not at high speeds, I didn't! Skid marks painted the track as I spun out of control on my first attempt to navigate the tight curves in the Vegas infield. For the first time, I began to realize that Virgin intended to create a real simulation instead of the arcade racers on which the company had cut its 3D teeth.

Taking the Wheel

I decided to redeem myself. I had the Virgin gang load up the Road Atlanta track. This was one I'd driven myself. I knew where the braking points should be and I...
Odds of landing this move: 10 to 1.
Odds of fathering children afterwards: 1,000,000 to 1.

- Sick stunts and even sicker crashes. 16 get-some-serious-air stunts, like the outrageous Heel Clicker and insane Nac-Nac. Loads of notify-your-next-of-kin wipeouts. Either way you land it, you're a crowd favorite.

- What makes a phat ride? Physics. Separate physics models for rider and bike mean you can pull wheelies out of the gate, dive into hairpin turns, and showboat during your Big Kahuna stunt (as if the Big Kahuna ain't showboating enough).

- Boredom is a four-letter word. You'll constantly admire the mind-boggling photorealistic environment, whether you're face-down in the dirt or 20 feet in the air. And keep it all fresh with a built-in track editor and 8-person multiplayer capability.

- Choose a track. Or not. Over 30 tracks, including Supercross, Nationals, Baja, and the dreaded Stunt Quarry, plus off-track terrain that's so hairy you may find yourself saying, "Track? What track?"

Motocross Madness™ requires a 3-D card.

Start the madness at www.microsoft.com/games/motocross
It's not the size of your weapon that counts...
...whatever!
figured I could find the racing line fairly easily. This one was significantly better, thank you very much. The track was just as I remembered it—save for two small details. The "S" was slightly constricted in the game. The real track lets you cheat through it on a line if you get the right angle and there's no one beside you (fat chance). The game didn't. Also, the game didn't give you that feeling of falling away to the right as did that final curve before the grandstands on the real track. The producer promised to check those points and we looked at other tracks.

Sebring! Ah, there was a surprise. I don't ever remember a PC racing game that allows you to change drivers in mid-race.

If you want to drive a realistic 12-hour race at Sebring, the program is supposed to let you change drivers and have the AI spell you. The producers admit that they don't know if anyone actually will drive the full 12-hour Sebring race, but they are planning for it, and that sounds like a neat feature—even if it is rarely used. Someone needs to do something for the fanatics, and I'm glad Virgin wants to do it.

Back in the Garage

For the detail-oriented, Virgin is already able to confirm that speedways at Sebring, Mossport, Las Vegas, Road Atlanta, Laguna Seca, and Lime Rock will be in the game. Night driving and weather will play intricate roles at each of the tracks. Drivers will be able to choose from GT3 to GT1 cars, from an assortment of actual Porsche, BMW, and Panoz team cars. The cars look great and are faithful to the actual appearances, except for the omission of tobacco and alcohol advertising.

Setup isn't quite as robust as in some of the Papyrus games or in CART RACING, but it is sufficient. Time in the garage will enable gamers to adjust brake balance, weight distribution, starting fuel, gear ratios for 1-6 gears, front air dam, and rear wing. In addition, there are specific front and rear settings for ride height, tire pressure and compound, spring tension, camber, bump, and rebound. So, there is plenty of tinkering to do and a chance to get an edge at each track by having the optimal setup. Everything is easily handled via sliders, and all racing setups can be saved for future use.

What's the Difference?

Many gamers will want to know what the difference is between this and other racing games. Like others in its class, PROFESSIONAL SPORTS CAR RACING offers race replay from multiple angles, plenty of setup options, a quick race feature for those who don't want to go through qualifying, and a career mode. In addition, it offers a look at sports car racing, a form of professional racing that's very accessible to most of us. We can identify with the idea of driving a Porsche or BMW, even if we can't afford one. Finally, PROFESSIONAL SPORTS CAR RACING offers a unique racing experience in the lengthy races where drivers change.

We don't know how good the driver AI is going to be or how well the simulation will handle caution flags, but we do believe that PROFESSIONAL SPORTS CAR RACING is going to win the checkered flag with a lot of race fans if those features are well-implemented. Folks at Virgin hope it will put them in the winner's circle for good.
When Solar Systems Collide...

Let the Battles Begin

Exploration
Expansion
Exploitation
Extermination

Manage Resources:
- Acquire and hold asteroids
- Mine asteroids for minerals
- Generate and transfer power
- Buy/Sell resources, ships, and votes to the guild for credits

Dynamic 3D solar system with all asteroids in constant orbital motion creates unique challenges as resources and territory move over time.

MALKARI
SIMULTANEOUS TURN-BASED STRATEGY GAME

Interactive Magic
P.O. Box 13491
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
www.imagicgames.com

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information
Go to #247 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Multiplayer capabilities for up to 40 players via LAN, Internet, and play-by email, featuring cooperative and competitive play.

Design and construct modular ships. Options allow for specialization: offensive, defensive, construction, maintenance, tracking and surveying.
A new evil has risen.
A new quest has begun.

RAYMOND E. FEIST'S

Return to Kronodor™

The official sequel to the best selling RPG of all time.
101: The 101st Airborne in Normandy

This Air Assault Takes a Few Chances

by Marc Dultz

Although dozens of U.S. combat divisions saw action in the European Theatre of operations during World War II, one elite formation—the 101st Airborne—came to symbolize the resolve of the American Army; they demonstrated the skill, flexibility, and sheer tenacity of the average serviceman. Involved in several of the most climactic battles of the war, the legendary Screaming Eagles would inevitably play a decisive role in both the Market-Garden and Battle of the Bulge campaigns, time and again smashing the Axis juggernaut and helping to pave the way to total Allied victory.

Of all its heroic deeds, however, the 101st was most acclaimed for its pivotal role during D-Day. Dropped onto the Norman countryside in the early-morning hours leading up to the invasion, these gallant men were called upon to seize vital objectives, destroy as many German units as possible, and generally cause confusion in the enemy's rear area. Without them, the fortunes of war could have easily been reversed.

Air Assault 101

In 101: THE 101ST AIRBORNE IN NORMANDY, publisher Empire Interactive and developer Interactive Simulations have teamed up to recreate the storied exploits of the Screaming Eagles, portraying—in rather stark and sometimes brutal fashion—the paratroopers' role within the framework of the D-Day invasion. Although the game attempts to remain faithful to the history of the invasion, certain events and engagements have been altered to preserve the overall flow of the game and play balance.

Serving as a squad commander, you are charged with selecting, paratropping, and leading a "stick" of 18 paratroopers behind enemy lines. You and your troops must then locate and fulfill your primary mission objective within a prescribed period of time. Landing scattered, sometimes injured, and often miles away from your main objective, you and your men must come to grips with many of the same hazards the real-life soldiers faced in the crucible of battle.

First, you must determine where the bulk of your forces have landed in the early morning darkness, and in the process eliminate any local opposition within the immediate drop zone. After securing the landing site, you must quickly coordinate remaining forces, determine which troopers can perform certain critical functions, and decide how to best accomplish the mission at hand. To this end, the troopers must immediately scour the countryside to find their weapon and supply caches: two all-important equipment bags that parachuted with them during the initial drop. Afterward, you'll dole out all of the heavy weapons, ammunition, provisions, and other gear to the remaining members in the group, being careful not to waste anything, since re-supply may not be possible during the mission.

To finally move toward the primary objective, you must identify, with some degree of confidence, distinguishing terrain features found on the tactical map, then compare this information with data provided on the strategic map. After fixing the objective's position, the squad must then proceed with haste toward it, being careful to avoid prolonged entanglements with the enemy, since skirmishes inevitably sap the squad of precious men and materiel.

The squad may be ordered to link up with French Resistance fighters in the area, or to join with other units, allaying themselves with men that may be lost or following a different set of orders.

101: The 101st Airborne in Normandy

GENRE: Wargame
RELEASE DATE: 04 '98
DEVELOPER: Interactive Simulations Inc.
PUBLISHER: Empire Interactive

PARANDANCE: If you fail to give thought to the arrangement of your officers and specialists on the transport plane, you run the risk having them separated from the main group—which provides a nice touch of realism and challenging gameplay.
BADMADAY?

Take it out on Canada
(no hard feelings, eh?)

COMING SOON

www.psygnosis.com/globaldomination
EYES FORWARD. VOICES MUTE. BODIES AT LINES DRAWN BY MY OWN HAND. POSITIONS VEIL OF DISCIPLINE - ALL THAT LIES BETWEEN PRECISION OF OUR RANKS WILL SOON GIVE SWORDS CLASHING IN FRENZIED WRATH. BUT INSIDIOUS. EVEN MORE MERCILESS. SILENCE.

12 October
THE SIEGE OF MADRIGAL
Rigid attention, ready to follow my charge, battle taken and formations set on my orders. A thin us and utter hysteria, each of us knowing the way to screams gurgling from bloody mouths and for now we face an enemy even more.

**Myth II: Soulblighter**

Wars are fought on the battlefield. That is where the fighting takes place. That is where the real action is. And that is what makes Myth II: Soulblighter a completely different strategy game. No time spent gathering and building. No playing general from a distant ivory tower. Your time here is spent in the fray. Trying to fight smarter and harder than your enemy. Myth II: Soulblighter gives you the full battlefield experience with a real 3D environment and a rotating camera that lets you view the carnage from every angle. The battle tactics you employ are key. Seizing the high ground and taking castle walls means life or death. Formations you select, from one warrior to your entire army, decide your fate. Everything that made Myth: The Fallen Lords 1997's Game Of The Year is here. With improvements to game play and graphics, a whole new storyline and bungie.net, the world's best site for multi-player gaming.

Call 1 800 295 0060 or visit our website at www.bungie.com for more information. Myth II: Soulblighter is coming soon.

Go to #122 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

*Access to bungie.net is FREE. Player is responsible for all applicable internet fees.
Myth II: Soulblighter, Myth: The Fallen Lords, and bungie.net are trademarks of Bungie Software Products Corporation. ©1998 Bungie Software Products Corporation. All rights reserved.*
While reinforcements are always welcome, it should be pointed out that these units could also end up sidetracking your squad from its primary objective.

**Look Before You Leap**

101 uses neither an isometric nor a 3D perspective to portray the battlefield, opting instead to use a series of expansive overhead maps, similar to the type employed in CLOSE COMBAT. Even more remarkable, 101 is turn-based, instead of the more fluid real-time system embraced by many of today’s strategy games. Tim Brooks, founder and president of ISI, explains why he elected to buck the trend:

“There are basically two reasons. The first has to do with the AI. The real-time gaming engines of today don’t allow for a very intelligent computer opponent. There isn’t time for the detailed calculations necessary for an intelligent AI. The second reason, which is just as important, has to do with a true strategy game. 101 is designed to appeal to the pure strategy gamer. Being a board-game from way back, I wanted the strategy element to be strong, as it is in boardgames. I think we have accomplished this, while at the same time developing 101 to appeal to a more casual gaming audience.”

Each turn in the game represents 20 seconds, while each terrain tile measures approximately six feet across. Beyond the game system, players will no doubt be struck by the incredible depth of play and enormous attention to detail in virtually every facet of the game. In fact, just about every imaginable aspect of a paratroop operation has been painstakingly modeled, beginning with the briefing and outfitting phase back in England, and continuing to the actual airdrop on French soil.

First, you choose which of nine different types of missions to attempt, which range in scope and scale from the seizure of an important bridge to the blowing of a fuel depot. Next, you can choose to let the computer autoselect the 18 paratroopers who will comprise the stick, or you can handpick each man from the more than 40 different enlisted men and officers portrayed in the game. Each soldier possesses different personality traits, skills, and special training, rated in various categories from intelligence and endurance to weapons usage and throwing ability. Certain soldiers can even speak French or German, invaluable skills should the mission entail having to interrogate prisoners or converse with the locals.

Players then move on to the armory and quartermaster’s office, where they outfit each soldier or let the computer handle it for them. Again, the lengths to which the designers went are incredible. For example, you must carefully consider not only which type of weapon each soldier will take into battle, but also whether or not he’s toting cleaning patches, water canteens, two types of field rations, and even personal items. How’s that for authenticity?

Once the soldiers have been properly outfitted, squad members must board a transport aircraft for their date with destiny. Just prior to takeoff, you choose where each soldier will sit on the airplane, since a soldier’s seat assignment ultimately determines the order in which each paratrooper will exit the aircraft. Let’s assume you bunch together several officers or explosive experts in one section of the transport plane. If the plane is subjected to flak or drinks off course during the critical jump phase, several members of the squad may become separated from the group with no hope of ever rejoining their squad mates.

When it’s finally time for the soldiers to hit the silk, each man in the stick steps into the doorway then hurls himself into the ominous void. One by one, a series of AVI files vividly depicts how each soldier fared during the jump. Most land without a scratch and can cut loose from their chutes and make ready for battle moments after touchdown. Others aren’t so fortunate and drift off course, while others crash into trees or buildings. Some soldiers may even frantically limp on impact, while the truly lucky hang like limp targets for any German snipers that may be lying in wait. It’s a brutal scene, no doubt, but one that accurately reflects the perils of a nighttime drop into hostile territory.

Once the troops are on the ground, the gamer then controls the actions of each soldier. Action points are expended to perform various functions, conduct movements, exchange items and, when the case warrants, fire at the enemy. It’s a familiar, tried-and-true system that seems to work especially well given the level of detail depicted in this simulation.

**Death From Above?**

101 has a long way to go before it earns its jump wings as a combat simulation. Still, what we’ve seen so far makes us believe that this could turn out to be one of the most exacting portrayals yet of men in combat—exemplifying in graphic detail the trials and tribulations of that unsung warrior of World War II, the paratrooper.
One Man Against an Empire

The Elder Scrolls Adventures

Redguard

Bethesda Softworks presents the action-adventure epic of a lifetime

Featuring an evolving story with swashbuckling duels in a living 3D world

Fall 1998

www.redguard.elderscrolls.com
FEEL LIKE KICKING THIS LITTLE PUNK'S BUM? THEN YOU'RE READY FOR RETURN FIRE 2® THE SEQUEL TO THE AWARD WINNING STRATEGY GAME, AVAILABLE NOW FOR YOUR PC, AND IT'S MORE INTENSE THAN EVER. IT'S UP TO YOU TO CAPTURE YOUR OPPONENT'S FLAG WHILE YOU TAKE CONTROL OF SOME OF THE NASTIEST ASSAULT VEHICLES EVER MADE IN A KILLER 3-D ENVIRONMENT. WE'RE TALKING EVERYTHING FROM JUMP JETS TO TANKS. THERE'S EVEN A SLEW OF MULTIPLAYER OPTIONS IF YOU WANT TO WAGE WAR WITH YOUR FRIENDS. JUST DON'T COME BEGGING TO US IF YOU LOSE.

RETURN FIRE

www.returnfire2.com

Panasonic
KICK AXE!

Twelve New Fantasy Games Take You to Other Worlds for Mind-bending Exploration and Heart-pounding Combat

Reality stinks: Bills, traffic jams, George Clooney movies. It's enough to drive some people to drink, and other people straight off to other worlds entirely.

Take us, for example. Confronted with the mundane assignment of, say, writing the opening text for a CGW cover story, one writer took refuge instead in his favorite fantasy realm, MIGHT AND MAGIC VI, bravely slaying a horde of angry dwarves while searching for a magic artifact. Who cares about deadlines when there's treasure to plunder?

Fantasy can offer much more than simple escape. From J.R.R. Tolkien and C.S. Lewis to modern practitioners such as Raymond E. Feist and comic book artists Linda Medley (Castle Waiting) and Jeff Smith (Bone), the best fantasy stories explore the most ageless of themes: honor, courage, loyalty, and trust; bonding with others in times of adversity, and sacrificing oneself for the greater good. Plus lots of head-bashing and guts-impaling.

The best fantasy computer games play off such themes as well. Slipping into the worlds of WIZARDRY or MYTH or DIABLO, gamers can plunge into situations far removed from dreary reality, where axe-wielding is a prized skill, where magic—both good and evil—is a fact of life, and where every deed fulfilled is rewarded with a pot of gold.

With the success of recent titles such as MIGHT AND MAGIC VI and FINAL FANTASY VII, the fantasy genre is well represented on the PC these days, and in the coming months it's going to get a whole lot better.

In the following pages, we take a look at some of the most highly anticipated projects, including Sir-Tech's WIZARDRY 8 and Virgin's SWORDS AND SORCERY, as well as some very worthy titles you might never have heard of. Most are role-playing games, but two of the games, MYTH II and HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III, are strategy games steeped in high fantasy.

So ready your armor and weaponry, Grasshopper, and follow us now on our quest for the best fantasy games for the coming year.
COLGATE SMILE This handsome guy from MYTH II is just one of the charismatic fellows you'll meet on your journey through our fantasy feature.

Contents

Wizardry 8 112
Heroes of Might and Magic III 120
Swords and Sorcery 128
Return to Kronodor 132
Diablo II 140
Myth II 148
Baldur’s Gate 155
Rage of Mages 158
Revenant 160
Lands of Lore III 160
Hexplore 160
KICK-AXE FANTASY GAMES

WIZARDRY 8

Life, Chaos, and the Knowledge of Everything

by Johnny L. Wilson

Return with me now to those thrilling days of yesteryear. No, I'm not talking about the days of Trebor and Werdna in the earliest WIZARDRY games. Return with me to the conclusion of WIZARDRY 7: CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT, the last game in D.W. Bradley's trilogy that began with WIZARDRY V. At that conclusion, you discovered that the secret of life is matter infused with energy in the correct proportion.

In WIZARDRY 8, you discover that the Astral Dominae (the ultimate artifact of life which was incarnated in WIZARDRY 6: BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE, and which the Dark Savant recovered at the end of WIZARDRY 7) is not the only artifact crafted by Phoonzang, the Cosmic Lord. Indeed, Phoonzang also shaped the Chaos Moorg (the ultimate artifact of change, currently in the possession of the Mook, those dog-like creatures introduced in WIZARDRY 6) and the Destiniae Dominae (the cosmic cache of all knowledge).

The last artifact was hidden by a madman on a planet called Dominus. Phoonzang had hoped that the artifacts were hidden beyond the reach of mortal hands. Unfortunately, chaos and entropy have caused those tallsmen of power to become accessible once more.

Indeed, at a time when the Cosmic Lords are preparing for the Ascension (an apotheosis unseen in our world since the physical demise of L. Ron Hubbard), a tremendous wave of would-be successors are converging on the planet Dominus.

Wizard of "Ha"s

So, in the grand tradition of the previous WIZARDRY adventures, magic and technology meld in a strange blend of medieval hack-and-slash, enhanced by just enough science-fiction to keep gamers from getting complacent.

The indigenous races on Dominus are low-tech; the spacesfarers chasing the three grails of Phoonzang are definitely high-tech.

Indeed, the high-tech races introduce the possibility of a new character class—the Gadgeteer. The Gadgeteer's best special ability (each character class and each race has its own special abilities) is the capacity to merge items together, a cosmic cross between Rube Goldberg, Doc Savage, and Inspector Gadget.

As always, the WIZARDRY back-ground and plot line allow enough comic (or should that be "cosmic?"?) relief so that a lighter tone overall exists in this universe than in most role-playing universes.

Part of the fun is in conversation. Characters will talk to the rest of the party and to the leader, as did the characters in JAGGED ALLIANCE. Better than in JA, however, you'll be able to choose the voices for members of your party.

When you create characters, you'll choose a voice sample and the personality that goes with it. The personality choice will determine whether the characters provide comic relief or an obnoxious counterpoint to your leadership.

WIZARDRY 8 doesn't always have a light hand, however. Brenda Gano, the long-time WIZARDRY expert who has taken over the reins of the series, is keenly interested in character interaction. At times, you'll be faced with moral dilemmas and conflicting agendas. At other
times, you may face illness or possession by another being or spirit. You may have to deal with a kidnapping. You might merely have to decide whether to trust a non-player character (NPC). You might even end up killing the NPC who was placed in a situation in order to warn you about an upcoming trap or offer a clue about a puzzle you'll need to solve. Of course, sometimes NPCs will lie to you.

NPCs are built around an evolving knowledge database. Many have a need-based agenda of their own and this is continually modified by what gets discovered in the course of the game and how that information is traded. This means that you could feasibly have an encounter with an NPC at any point in the game. The NPC encounter structure even has an elaborate system for tracking information and items, as well as for sorting through any of the existing knowledge database by letter, person, item, time, place, or other. You can type in questions using the traditional parser system or you can click on keywords in the keyword list. Best of all, you can customize the keyword list according to what you learn in the game.

You can also recruit up to two NPCs to join your party. Of course, they won't always want to join your party, and even if they do, they won't always stay long. Sometimes, they'll even steal some of your hard-earned goodies, but the logical behavior and individual agendas of the NPCs add to the credibility, as well as enjoyment of the WIZARDRY 8 universe.

Wizard of "Ah"s

WIZARDRY 8's new C++ based engine allows for more flexibility than ever before. Naturally, it follows the de rigueur trend of providing a smooth-scrolling 3D perspective with full D3D and Open GL support. Gamers will also have a choice of three different screen sizes (which they can change at any point in the game). One screen has character portraits and iconic attribute information for every member of the party, framing the action window or first-person perspective. The player's command is augmented by an extremely intuitive interface along the bottom of the screen. In that interface, you get a dynamic overhead view showing the party's relative position and threat detection on a more strategic map, the traditional WIZARDRY text descriptions of each battle round, and a directional view that shows the party's facing with regard to threats—much like a flight-sim's radar instrumentation.

Sounds just like the WIZARDRY 7 look with smooth-scrolling and a couple of new features, doesn't it?

Wrong. This is not your ancestor's WIZARDRY. You can also opt for a wide-screen view where you get a bigger action window, but only have attribute sliders and an abbreviation for each character framing the sides of the action.

You still have the helpful interface below, but have more room in the combat window. Or, you also have the option of a full-screen view where the interface disappears entirely. You'll still be able to call it up when you need it, but most of the time, it's out of your way.

Most importantly, the new engine allows for some extremely asymmetrical environments. Mountain paths are uneven and narrow, towns and fortresses feel more like actual architecture, and large structures offer a true sense of proportion. In addition, the game features nearly 90 spells, and more than 3/4 of those spells have unique spell effects, complete with dynamic lighting. WIZARDRY 8 has plenty of visual pizzazz to spare.

Wizard of Pause

The philosophy underlying WIZARDRY 8's combat system has
No first class.
No coffee service.
No inflight movie.

The fastest seatbelt sign is on — as you experience the turbulence of WWII dogfighting in the Battle of the Ardennes over Belgium. You’re at the throttle of a P-51D Mustang where there’s nothing between you and German FW-190’s but six machine guns — and your own quick thinking. Choose one of 7 different WWII Allied or Axis fighter planes, recreated with the detail only Jane’s® can offer. And it’s all historically accurate, with true-life graphics including 13 planes, ground troops and detailed bridges. Jane’s WWII Fighters. Real seat-of-your-pants flight sim excitement. No fancy instruments — and no forgiveness.
No friendly skies.

No compromise in accuracy. You'll fly the best fighters of WWII, including the P-51D Mustang, BF-109, P-38 Lightning, and the Me-262.

No computerized instruments here. The cockpit features a life-like panel you can actually read as you prepare to take your aircraft to the skies.

No detail is too small. Jane's graphics are so accurate, you'll see details like falling bits of wreckage as a plane is hit — and falls apart.

Jane's
COMBAT SIMULATIONS

We Build Sims By The Book™

www.janes.eu.com

Go to #144 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
only changed slightly. Instead of hopping on the real-time bandwagon, WIZARDRY 8 has opted to stay with phased combat. This allows for better management and more tactical nuances. (Remember, phased combat isn't just taking turns. It's applying action points and initiative to determine who can get in the first shots and who can perform multiple attacks per round.) Realizing, however, that there is a new generation of gamers that doesn't have the patience of the hardcore role-players, the new game also features a "continuous combat" system. Once you've input your basic tactics, the party will continue to use those tactics without having to have round-by-round input from you as the player. Better yet, this is not a one-time decision made at the start of the game, but you'll be able to move freely back and forth between the combat systems according to your mood or needs.

My favorite change in combat, however, is the ability to perform preemptive long-range combat before the bad guys or monsters are in tactical range. It never made sense to me that I had to wait until the party was at swordpoint to unleash a game's version of the Nuclear Blast spell on unwitting opponents who blunder into my sphere of influence. I also like the fact that the new magic interface allows you to determine whether to put all of your spellcaster's strength in one massive attack or to divide up the attacks among smaller opponents. The new magic interface is a considerable improvement over previous games.

Another welcome change is the program's ability to switch targets automatically. Assume you're underwater and fighting a school of razor-toothed Baruta fish. You choose the optimal attack forms for each of your characters and proceed to wipe out one of the fish during the first round of combat. Previously, you would have had to make all of the same choices for the next target before proceeding. Now, the program merely follows through and applies your attack choices to the next closest target in the group of monsters.

All of which leads to the most important combat change in the game. The monster AI is much smarter than in previous games. Monsters navigate around each other, avoid collisions, and hunt you down. They run away when they have no chance of winning, and they know how to use ranged combat to ambush you. Plus, the database underlying the monster creation is such that they may not only have multiple attacks per round, but multiple types of attacks. For example, a crocodile's teeth would do cutting and biting damage, but the tail is basically a club that does crushing and bludgeoning damage.

Finally, though it may be obvious, each weapon is databased in such a way that you will only be able to choose attack options that make sense for the type of damage that weapon can do. WIZARDRY 8 is much more robust in this area than previous WIZARDRY games have been.

Wizard of Laws

Early (pre-alpha) experimentation with WIZARDRY 8 indicates several probabilities. First,

**Defining Personality in WIZARDRY 8**

When creating a character in WIZARDRY 8, you'll need to consider psychological factors. Personality generation is basically a quick-click process. You choose the general description of your character, modify that by a specific qualifier, and then choose a sample portrait, voice type, and sample quotation. Following is a chart of the personality descriptions and qualifiers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SPECIFIC QUALIFIERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tough</td>
<td>Aggressive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Muscle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chaotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual</td>
<td>Eccentric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrogant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kindly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sly</td>
<td>Con Artist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cunning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carefree</td>
<td>Laid-back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Nervous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Savage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thrill Seeker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WIZARDRY 8 looks to be more than a worthy successor to its heritage—this game could be a defining moment in the series. Second, WIZARDRY 8 seems likely to offer the richest RPG experience yet. Third, WIZARDRY 8 is sure to miss first quarter of '99 and head into mid-year. Fourth, it seems almost certain that Sir-Tech Canada, Ltd., the developer of the game, will become a major developer—even if Sir-Tech Software ceases to be a full-service publisher. Fifth, and finally, it seems very probable that at least three editors at CGW will lose more than 100 hours of their lives on this game. It's that magical.
Remember when you used to torture these guys?
They remember you.

ARMY MEN

Take any one of six classic army men figures into combat in this squad level action-strategy game.

Melt attacking infantry with your flamethrower or shatter enemy vehicles with your bazooka and tank.
Break your troops out of a heavily guarded POW camp in one of over 30 action-packed missions.

Make your way through alpine, desert and bayou terrains or play against your friends on special multiplayer maps.

www.armymen.com
HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III

Everything Gets Bigger and Better in New World’s HEROES II Sequel

by Elliott Chin

The best turn-based strategy franchise in recent years is about to get even better. HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III is slated for a December release, and it looks like HEROES II on steroids. Jon Van Canegham, the creator of both the MIGHT AND MAGIC and HEROES series, says that HEROES III will be bigger and better than HEROES II, but it will be similar enough to keep that HEROES feel. It’s more than just HEROES II with new graphics. The entire town and heroes model has changed, and the spells, monsters, and artifacts have been beefed up with plenty of additions.

The Third Chapter
If you’ve played MIGHT AND MAGIC VI, you know that New World is now tying its HEROES and MIGHT AND MAGIC series together with a common story. The story in HEROES II led to MIGHT AND MAGIC VI, which in turn leads us to HEROES III. In MIGHT AND MAGIC VI, we discovered that Queen Catherine left Enroth shortly before King Ironfist disappeared at the beginning of the game. At the end of MIGHT AND MAGIC VI, we were still left to wonder what had become of Queen Catherine. In HEROES III, we find out that Queen Catherine returned to her home of Erathia to find her father dead and the land in disarray. As she sets about trying to rebuild her father’s empire, she finds a mysterious undead enemy at her doorstep trying to complete the ruin of the empire. The minicampaigns, one in which you play for Catherine’s side and one in which you play for the enemy. Act III is the last minicampaign, and here you play Catherine’s general in the final showdown against her undead father. Each minicampaign will have from three to four scenarios.

The scenarios in each campaign will also be more story-oriented than those in HEROES II. Now, there will be quests within scenarios. Basically, by entering special adventure sites, you’ll be given optional quests that might affect the outcome of the current scenario and successive scenarios in the minicampaign.

Might and Magic
In your capacity as a general, you’ll hire heroes, just as you did in HEROES II. There are now 16 hero types, but instead of the hero dictating the town type, the town type will now dictate the hero (see the sidebar for the castle and hero types). Basically, each town produces two hero types. At the Castle, for instance, you can hire a knight or cleric. At the Tower you can hire wizards or alchemists. Of all the HEROES II hero types, only the sorceress does not make an appearance in HEROES III.

The heroes’ abilities will also be more differentiated. The HEROES II skills return, but with 10 new types. Certain skills will be available only to certain hero types. For

HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III

RELEASE DATE: Q4 98
DEVELOPER: New World Computing
PUBLISHER: 3DO
IN STORES IN OCTOBER!

THE ULTIMATE RPG CHALLENGE

RAGE of MAGES
UNLEASH THE MAGIC

Call our new Rage of Mages
Hint Line: 1-900-CALL-LITH
Available in October

Windows™ 95/98
CD-ROM

www.lith.com
www.rageofmages.com

© Rika Entertainment 1998
© Nival Entertainment 1998
Jazz is back. And this time he’s got a wild hare.

“Jazz Jackrabbit 2 is the perfect game for the whole family, featuring zany characters, a story right out of a Saturday morning cartoon, and vintage side-scrolling gameplay.” - GameSlice

“Demented humor, memorable characters and animations combine with fast action and eye-catching graphics to create what could be one of the summer’s hottest titles.” - online gaming review

“Adrenaline-pumping action from start to finish.” - The Adrenaline Vault

“Jazz Jackrabbit is back in business for a sequel that one-ups every other platformer in existence.” - GameSlice

“The best side-scrolling game ever...Jazz Jackrabbit 2 is destined to become a classic.” - PCME

“★★★★★” - The Adrenaline Vault

“★★★★★☆” - Hotgames

“★★★★★” - GamePower
FROM THE CREATORS OF UNREAL COMES THE HILARIOUS SEQUEL TO THE 1994 ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR!

Devan Shell is up to no good again. This time, he's stolen Princess Earlong's diamond ring. As Jazz, or his spaced-out brother, Spaz, you must travel through time and take on wacky turtles, bizarre monkeys and more if you want to get the ring back from the evil Devan. If you don't, you could be history.

INCLUDES BOTH THE FULL VERSION OF THE ORIGINAL JAZZ JACKRABBIT AND THE JAZZ CREATION STATION LEVEL EDITOR, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO CREATE YOUR VERY OWN LEVELS!

JAZZ JACKRABBIT 2

www.jazzjackrabbit.com

Go to #123 © computergaming.com/infolink
example, you can select the Battle Tactics skill for the knight and barbarian, but not for the wizard.

You'll also be able to personalize heroes via equipment. Instead of just dumping artifacts on a hero, you'll now equip them on a "paper doll." Each hero will now be able to wield one weapon, a suit of armor, a shield, and a few rings or other special items. You'll no longer be able to load up on multiple weapons, but there will now be more artifacts (their number increased from 64 to 128) to distribute among your heroes. And some of the artifacts can be combined for greater effects.

The spell system is also improving. Now, all spells fall into four schools of magic: air, earth, fire, and water. While the Wisdom skill will still determine what level of spells you can learn, the Elemental skills will determine the skill at which you cast those spells. Greater proficiency in an Elemental skill will mean greater effects for your magic. So, even though a knight might be able to cast spells via Wisdom, he will never learn fire magic, and thus never be able to cast fire spells as well as a wizard. This added level of learning means there will be even more powerful grades of magic and more differentiation between spellcasting and fighter-style heroes.

Call to Arms

Combat in HEROES III will be bigger. Both heroes and towns will have seven slots for troops. To accommodate the greater number of slots in a stack, the tactical map will nearly double in size. There will also be more terrain nodes that could affect movement or attack on the battlefield.

The monsters you'll command will also be beefed up. Now there are 59 creatures, and every monster type has an upgraded form — for a total of 118 monsters. Those upgrades won't just be different-colored creatures, however. The upgraded beasts will be re-rendered (HEROES III uses 3D pre-rendered monsters) and will sport new attacks and animation.

Heroes will now also be able to purchase more war machines to bring into battle. In addition to the catapults from HEROES II, you'll be able to buy a ballista that will shoot at troops behind enemy walls, a first-aid tent that will regenerate the hit points of the first unit-group in your stack, and an ammo cart that provides unlimited ammunition to your ranged troops. You won't be able to have more than one of each type, but you can load up on all four war machines for battle.

The Economic Side

The enhancements in HEROES III extend to the towns themselves. Now, there will be more buildings to increase your economy. Each town will have a town hall that can be upgraded for increased gold and creature production (like a combo of the statue and well but with upgrade opportunities). The town's defenses can likewise be upgraded, from simple walls to a moat and missile tower to two more towers and fortifications. Each town can also build a market place with a resource silo that adds a resource bonus for that town's native resource-type. For example, the castle town (knights and clerics) gets a gold bonus, while the tower town (warriors and alchemists) gets a mercury bonus.

Every town will also have a blacksmith who can build the new war machines. However, a town will offer only one machine type. The knight blacksmith can build catapults while the wizard blacksmith offers first-aid tents.

Good Tidings

It's seems like an eternity since HEROES II shipped, and many strategy fans have been yearning for another good turn-based strategy game to play. With all the promise it holds and the addictive quality it's sure to possess, HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III might just give us fantasy junkies that fix we so desperately need. Let's hope all goes well between now and the game's projected release date in December.
Look Into the Future of Role-Playing

From acclaimed game designer D.W. Bradley, creator of Wizardry V, VI and VII, comes an adventure as infinite as your imagination. *Swords and Sorcery - Come Devils, Come Darkness* is about to change gaming forever.
You know the feeling. It sets in around the 5th or 6th pot. It's a bit beyond the traditional adrenaline rush. Well, that's what it feels like when you get to the 5th and 6th cylinders in Dead Reckoning. And with 9 more cylinders left to conquer, each featuring a more challenging alien opponent than the last, you'll be wired for days.

So don't put your plans for universal domination on the backburner. Check out the Dead Reckoning web site at www.deadreck.com now and look for this addictive game to hit store shelves near you soon.

Dead Reckoning is massive multi-player fun to the last drop

Who spiked

- 15 unique cylindrical battlefields
- Customize your game by selecting wingmen, ships and opponents
- Battle other players via internet, modem, IPX or direct connection
- Designed to take full advantage of 3D card acceleration
RECKONING

the coffee?

Warning: This game is served scorching HOT.
SWORDS & SORCERY: COME DEVILS, COME DARKNESS

D.W. Bradley's Long-awaited Return to Role-playing
Is an Old-school Fantasy—With a Few New Tricks

By Jeff Green

y job in life is to make the world's greatest RPG." Thus speaks D.W. Bradley, designer of SWORDS AND SORCERY: COME DEVILS, COME DARKNESS, a fantasy role-playing game due this Christmas from Virgin Interactive Entertainment. And though that might sound like an impossible burden to place upon oneself, if sheer enthusiasm and force of will were all it took, you'd almost have to take him at his word.

Bradley—designer of Sir Tech's WIZARDRY V, VI, and VII—is a long-time, hard-core gamer who loves RPGs, loves to talk about RPGs, and most importantly, loves to talk about his new RPG, which he's designing with a 16-person team at his new company, Heuristic Park. After spending some time with him and playing a pre-alpha version of the game, I can say that SWORDS AND SORCERY is certainly one of the most ambitious RPGs of the year.

Old School
At its core, SWORDS AND SORCERY is an unabashed high-fantasy, old-school RPG of yore, with a rich, stat-heavy character system and a storyline that actually tries to tell a story, while providing enough freedom of exploration and subquests so that gamers don't feel that they're on a leash.

The plot, actually, isn't likely to break any new ground, but it remains firmly in the "heroic quest" genre. Set in the fantasy world of Gael-Serran, the game sets you upon a quest to retrieve a legendary magic sword, which you'll need as the first step toward defeating Cet, the Lord of Death who has recently awakened from an entombed state.

Your explorations will take you to three distinct environments: Baden (a forest setting), Ishad N'ha (mountains), and Seaville (The Great Sea). Within each "hula," as Bradley calls them, there are four regions, for a total of 12 distinct game environments. These environments will run the gamut of classic fantasy settings: a serpent temple, dwarven mines, haunted castle ruins, ogre lands, a sunken city, a pyramid, and more. Each hub serves as a central location, in which players can buy and sell items, heal or resuscitate party members, and store excess inventory items and gold.

The party-based game lets you create and use up to six characters, though you can use fewer if you want. Fantasy fans disappointed by the human-only characters in MIGHT AND MAGIC VI will be thrilled to know that Bradley is including 10 races in SWORDS AND SORCERY, including the Whiskas, a feline race (a staple of Bradley's games), and the Omphaaaz, a spiritual elephantine race. Each will have its own particular advantages and disadvantages. After selecting a race, you'll choose a class for each character, assign ability points, choose skills and spells, and name your character.

Stats are divided between mental traits (Intelligence, Spirituality, Will, and Presence) and physical traits (Strength, Dexterity, Agility, and Fortitude).
One of the more interesting gameplay aspects of the party-based system will be the ability to group characters. At some points in the game you're going to want to split up the party—to have some members perform sentry duty, for example—and Bradley said there will probably also be puzzles in which your party will definitely need to be in two places at once.

New School
So far, so good. Though, clearly, we're on well-traveled ground for the long-time RPG player. What does Bradley have up his sleeve to modernize the experience?

"WIZARDRY VII was my last statement, my farewell to that style of gameplay. I knew that 3D would be the next big thing, and it's taken me three years to figure out what to do with it." What he decided to do was to craft a 3D engine that will allow a third- or first-person perspective from the point of view of any character in your party—a perspective that can be switched at any time, on-the-fly. Whether traveling through the world, or in combat, you'll thus have multiple angles, and multiple viewpoints, from which to view the action.

While playing the pre-alpha, it almost felt like too much choice (Whose perspective should I follow? Am I better off in first- or third-person?), but it became clear with time that that kind of decision-making will figure into the game's strategy—and was clearly more dynamic and liberating than the static party perspective in standard first-person RPGs.

Combat is another area that has a different feel to it. You can pre-assign characters to attack on their own or to wait for you to take control. Rather than a strict turn-based or real-time system, the game employs phased turns, somewhat akin to FINAL FANTASY VII's phased combat, in which battles take place in continuous time, but each character can only attack when "ready" (a state determined by stats, damage taken, and so on). The speed of phases can be adjusted, so battle can play out as fast or slow as you want to deal with it.

Newest School
But Bradley's biggest innovation—and biggest challenge—is in the integration between SWORD AND SORCERY's single-player mode. That is, if three different human players all approach an NPC, how does the NPC carry on three conversations at once? And does the NPC have the same conversation, or does it carry on different ones depending on who it's talking to?

Such concerns both inspire and frustrate Bradley. "I had a vision of all this 25 years ago," he said. "To get to see it happen, to be a part of it, is a very cool thing. That's the great part about this job. Of course at other times, when trying to get the game done, the job sucks, and all I can think is, 'Please shoot me.'"

Quest for Glory
SWORDS AND SORCERY appears to be the kind of RPG that is going to either soar or sink, depending on Bradley's ability to make his visions work—and on his ability to keep the game fun as well. As he put it himself, "It doesn't matter how cool an algorithm you create; if it's boring—it sucks."

Combining old-school sensibilities with new-school technology, SWORDS AND SORCERY has the potential to be a first-rate fantasy game. Here's hoping that all the algorithms work, and that the game doesn't suck.
Made From The Best Stuff On Oddworld.
Some cry because of the challenging gameplay. Others cry for their enslaved brothers. But most Mudokons cry because electrodes are attached to their tear glands, stimulating the ingredients for SoulStorm Brew, the best-selling nauseating elixir from SoulStorm Brewery.

In the classic Oddworld tradition, Abe’s Exoddus delivers more intuitive communication and entrepreneurial evil than ever before. Richer language. Lusher environments. Tougher challenges. Deadlier farts.

Welcome to the tastiest gaming brew ever concocted. Slug it down.

AN ALL-NEW EPIC
FROM THE CREATORS OF
ODDWORLD: ABE’S ODDYSEE

ODDWorld
Abe’s Exoddus

CONTENTS: SOULSTORM BREW

NEW & IMPROVED SAVE FEATURE!
SAVE YOUR GAME ANYWHERE!

FART POSSESSION! NO OTHER GAME HAS IT - NO OTHER GAME WANTS IT!

SLAP SOME SENSE INTO THOSE MUDOKONS - BUT LOOK OUT FOR LAUGHING GAS!

A COMPLETE EXODDUS REQUIRES MORE STEALTH THAN A NINJA ARMY.

Evil rules - but Abe’s new powers mean you’re up to the task!

odd to the last drop
Available at your local retail store.
Order direct at store.giinteractive.com or call 1-800-610-6128

© NEED A HINT?
1-900-CALL-2GT
(226) 623-48

© 1996 Oddworld Inhabitants, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Oddworld. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software Group, GT is a trademark and the GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Group. Portail and the Portail logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Oddworld Inhabitants logo is a registered trademark of Oddworld Inhabitants, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #183 © www.computergaming.com/infolink
RETURN TO KRONDOR
The Next Chapter in Fantasy Author Raymond E. Feist's Epic Tale of Midkemia Is Done at Last

by Jayne Hitchcock

After languishing for years on the vaporware list, with its demise foretold by many, Raymond E. Feist's RETURN TO KRONDOR is finally back on track. You've heard this many times before, but rest assured, fantasy fans—everything is ready to roll for an October release.

When Sierra On-Line, developers of the award-winning BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR, dropped the KRONDOR license a few years back, the highly anticipated sequel was thought to be lost forever. Although THIEF OF DREAMS (the title of the proposed sequel) never came to fruition, 7th Level jumped at the opportunity to purchase the KRONDOR license in 1996. The sequel was promptly renamed RETURN TO KRONDOR—but bad luck seemed to follow it.

7th Level produced some wonderful backgrounds, got the character voices recorded, and had the basics of the game down, but it seemed to have trouble with the technical aspects of the game. In stepped PyroTechnix, a Cincinnati-based game development studio (developers of the True3D engine licensed by Sony for TANARUS and EVERQUEST), which furiously began working on the game code. Soon RETURN TO KRONDOR was alive and well once again.

In late 1997, 7th Level found itself on the verge of collapse, and it looked as if RETURN TO KRONDOR would be going down with it. PyroTechnix's General Manager, Sinjin Bain, felt he had to save not only his own company, but RETURN TO KRONDOR as well. This is when Sierra came back into the picture, purchasing PyroTechnix in December 1997, along with the rights to RETURN TO KRONDOR. Once again, the world was right for RPG fans everywhere—and especially for fans of Feist's fantasy world of Midkemia.

Big World

Everyone at PyroTechnix calls RETURN TO KRONDOR an "epic" game, and after spending a day at the company's studio, I have to agree. This is a huge game, with upwards of 2000 backgrounds representing more than 200 locations, 180 real-time 3D characters, 25,000 frames of motion-capture, more than 100 inventory items, 30 cinematic scenes, and over 100 individually designed, turn-based combat scenes.

Although there are similarities to BETRAYAL, the True3D engine provides an enhanced perspective.

DO YOU WORK OUT? One of the game's main characters is Jazhara, a Keshian sorceress, who apparently has enough free time when not casting spells to work on her abs.
with a mix of 2D and 3D for fast rendering in software and hardware, freedom of motion in characters, and real-time audio, among other things. One of the most fantastic features is the game's real-time 16-bit lighting, which creates lifelike shadows and colored lighting as the game moves from day to night. Overall, the game has a much more realistic look and feel, and it's guaranteed to draw gamers deeper into the story than did BETRAYAL.

"It was tough for anyone [two years ago] to understand what RETURN TO KRONDROR was going to look like, except for the backgrounds, which are beautiful," Bain says. "But that's not what this game is about. It's much deeper and more complex—the voices, the music, the characters, the whole nine yards. As Ray [Feist] saw the characters come to life with the motion-capture and combat animations, he became very excited and understood the experience that we were going for.

"It's such a big game and there have been so many modifications," Bain continues. "For instance, the voice recording was done more than a year ago and the script has changed a bit, so we have to reloop dialogue—things like that. Jeff Mills [formerly with 7th Level] is reauthoring and reimplementing the design.

We have some nice camera-switching and formation algorithms, so there are some views that are missing or are less than optimal that we have to regenerate to maintain the continuity. Combat not only looks better, but is more fluid and realistic. Your character has a green ring of fire around his or her feet, and as you fight, the ring changes color to show your health. When you control more than one character at a time, there is a solid ring around the other characters to keep track of all the health colors. Three fighting styles offer a variety of choices, each with unique advantages and disadvantages. You'll be able to jump easily from one character to another in order to coordinate an effective combat strategy.

If your character can cast spells, you select a spell best suited for your character's combat situation. As the spell is cast, it's rendered in 3D from the character's hand to the opponent. Although there are 60 preset spells available in the game, you can make new potions with ingredients you've gathered in your inventory (if your character is a Lesser Path mage). Spells are arranged in six paths, each concentrating on a magical theme.

Return to Midkemia
Pyrotechnix has added other minor creative touches, but the script and storyline are as originally developed by Feist, 7th Level, and Steve Abrams. As in BETRAYAL, the game is being divided into "chapters," and you'll have a party of characters at your command: James (a.k.a. Jimmy the Hand from earlier Feist books), Jazara (a Keshian sorceress), William Condoin (son of the magician Pug), Brother Solon (an Ishapian Warrior-Priest), and Kendaric (a wizard).

The plot is a blend of fantasy, political intrigue, and adventure, set in Midkemia during the time immediately following the events in BETRAYAL AT KRONDROR.

Sidi, a magician driven insane by contact with the mind of Nalor, the God of Evil, hires a sinister crime lord named Crawler to attack an Ishapian transport ship and retrieve the Tear of the Gods, a valuable Ishapian religious artifact. Sidi hopes the Tear will act as a direct link between him and Nalor—giving Nalor an eye on the world, and Sidi direct access to Nalor's knowledge.

The Crawler knows that the Ishapian ship will be well-guarded.

**HEAL, BOY** All of the spells in RETURN TO KRONDROR are animated with unique graphics. Here, we see a heal spell.
FOR THOSE WHO THINK GUN CONTROL HAS SOMETHING TO DO WITH AIM.

Command a rapid motion battle force tank. Morph into four different vehicle types: land, hover, amphibious and submersible.

Tote 18 high-powered weapons of mass destruction.

Battle your way through six treacherous, mission-based worlds.

Manipulate high-tech indoor environments and striking outdoor textures, or become one with the earth.

Playable demo available at: www.vie.com/recoil
KICK-AXE FANTASY GAMES

and assigns his toughest, most ruthless operative to the case: a vicious mercenary known as Bear. Sidi presents Bear with a magic amulet that will grant him immense power as well as give him protection from Ishapian magic. Sidi intentionally fails to mention the amulet’s other properties.

The amulet’s power stems from the evil that seethes within Bear’s innermost being. During a fierce battle, the Ishapian ship is sunk and its crew is killed. As Bear fights his way toward the Tear, the amulet protects him from the magic of the Ishapian priests by absorbing their spells and turning their power against the hapless defenders. Before Bear can seize the Tear, however, the Ishapian ship sinks, carrying it to the bottom of the Bitter Sea. Knute, the pirate ship’s first mate, is horrified by the changes taking place in Bear, and with the idea of stealing an object holy to the Gods. He escapes with most of the loot from the Ishapian ship and flees to Krongnor, where, after hiding the treasure, he is promptly arrested for piracy. Meanwhile, Bear has come to Krongnor to pressure the Wreckers’ guild into raising the ship, only to find out that Knute has been caught. He plans to kill Knute and anyone else who might know of Sidi and the Crawler’s plot. It is this volatile situation in which you and your party find yourselves as RETURN TO KRONDOR begins.

The Magic Hour
So far, everything has been on schedule since Sierra resurrected the game last December. The ship date has not moved beyond November—and, in a rare reversal, the book will be based on the original computer game (see sidebar). If you’re ready for dragons, vampires, skeleton snakes, adventure, great turn-based RPG combat, alchemy, spellcasting, and graphics that will knock your socks off, roll up your sleeves and get ready for RETURN TO KRONDOR. Again.

Interview with Raymond E. Feist

At 52, an age when most authors are content with writing just books, Raymond E. Feist continues his active participation in the KRONDOR computer games. We spoke with Feist as he was preparing for the upcoming launch of RETURN TO KRONDOR.

CGW: How was it that you originally settled on 7th Level for RETURN TO KRONDOR?

Feist: When you see RETURN TO KRONDOR, you’ll see why that was a good call. I was a little concerned about the structure of the company, and that proved to be a reasonable trepidation, as later events proved. In the end, the people who were left at 7th Level, especially co-founders Bob Ezra and Scott Page, were heroic in their attempt to “do the right thing” and keep both the license holders and stockholders from losing everything. My hat is off to them for that and for keeping RETURN TO KRONDOR alive.

What was the experience like writing Krongnor: The Betrayal, based on the first KRONDOR computer game?

After having written books for almost 20 years, I was surprised at how different it was to work from someone else’s script. The problem was finally realizing I couldn’t write a book of the game, but rather I had to break the game down to its essential elements, then construct a novel from that. The game and novel are very different from each other in significant ways, which is what you’d expect, given the nature of each medium. People who are very familiar with the game will be surprised, I think, by the novel, but if they liked the game and the characters, they’ll like the novel.

How do you feel computer games have evolved since you first got into them in the 1980s?

From the beginning, games have driven a large part of the development of computers. Each game is developed to be “faster, smarter, sexier, louder, better, and bigger” than the last one, and yet the developer is always consumed about backward-compatibility.

Television producers never worry about how many people out there have compatible TVs. It’s a fascinating issue and one that has far more impact on choices made in game design and development than most people realize.

Trying to straddle technology is one of the single most potentially destructive issues in game design, and it’s unique to game design. As a writer, who needs only pen and paper, this is a constant source of amazement to me.

Are you an avid gamer?

I’m sort of a one-game-at-a-time type. I find something I like and beat the hell out of it before I move on. I’ve played lots of things once just to see what the fuss was about, but right now I’m trying to get that perfect Civ II game.

Do you think we’ll see more KRONDOR games now?

As many as people want. I don’t see any reason why we can’t eventually see 10, a dozen, whatever.

The thing about this type of fantasy role-playing design is that it’s novel-like. In other words, no matter what the mechanics of the game might be and no matter how they evolve, along with no matter how computer technology evolves, at the bottom line, games are story-driven. Given that, as long as the stories are good, the games will be good. The only thing that would end the franchise would be if people just didn’t care that much for fantasy role-playing games set in my universe.

Web Sites About Raymond E. Feist

Midkemia Press www.midkemia.com/stevea/
The Raymond E. Feist Internet Resources Index www.netunlimited.net/~srussel/Feist_Resources.html Raymond E. Feist Book Reviews home1.swipnet.se/~w-17633/books/re_feist.htm RIFMUSH—An RPG based on Raymond E. Feist’s Riftwar Saga www.ptbo.igs.net/~amaley/rift/
Usenet: alt.books.raymond-feist
The most anticipated RPG of the year.

In the FORGOTTEN REALMS®, we've lived through foul pestilence, vicious battles, exorbitant taxes, and even the occasional dragon. But when HE showed up, things really started getting ugly.

Prepare to be immersed into a world of intrigue and mystery on a perilous quest to rescue a storied land from impending war. Even your own soul is at stake as you and a party of adventurers become entangled in a dangerous riddle of betrayed alliances, dark prophecies and murder.

Will you become the unlikely hero of the story, or merely another of its unfortunate casualties? Before you answer, the big guy here might have something to say about it.

Explore an immense, intricate game world - from cloud-covered mountains & rain drenched plains to dark catacombs & abandoned temples - all meticulously rendered in lush, 16-bit SVGA graphics.

Invoke more than 100 spells - Freeze enemies with an icy blast from a Cone of Cold, or incinerate them with a searing stream of magical flame.

Push your leadership skills to the limit as you guide a party of up to six characters, each with a personality that affects gameplay.

Don't let your stubborn fighter punish the arrogant thief - you may need their teamwork in your next battle.

Create your character from six AD&D® races and 26 different classes and subclasses. You control every attribute, down to skin and hair color, weapons, and armor - all accurately depicted on-screen.

F ORGOTTEN REA LMS

Bal d ur's Gu at e

COMING SOON!

©1998 BiWare Corp. All rights reserved. BALDUR'S GATE, FORGOTTEN REALMS, the FORGOTTEN REALMS logo, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, the AD&D logo and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc., a subsidiary of Wizards of the Coast, Inc., and are used by Interplay under license. Interplay, the Interplay logo and "By Gamers, For Gamers" are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. BiWare logo is the trademark of BioWare Corp. All rights reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #163 © www.computergaming.com/info/link
LISTEN AS THOUGH YOUR LIVES DEPEND ON IT.

Incredible multi-player capabilities - over 30 players per arena - FREE via Novaworld's Large Scale Multi-Play servers.

Watch your enemy's every move, listen for their approach then strike with brutal precision over the most heartbreaking pieces of terrain the world has ever seen.

Choose between weapons like H&K MP5-suppressed for close-quarters battle or the Barrett .50 caliber Sniper Rifle for explosive long range killing, plus an arsenal of many others.

NOVALOGIC - THE ART OF WAR™

www.novalogic.com
800.858.1322
Your TEAM is dug in 5 miles west of the extraction point. You HEAR the enemy slowly surrounding you. You’re down to your last few rounds -
cold, dog-tired, wounded. The only way out means someone has to stay behind.

**DELTA FORCE**

Welcome to Hell, ladies

- Over 40 gut-wrenching missions across five continents from air field takedowns in Central Asia, clearing out South American cartels to stopping Nuclear & Bio terrorism in Northern Russia.
- Play in either 1st or 3rd person across miles and miles of vast outdoor environments. Engage the enemy over unprecedented distances.
- Premiering NovaLogic's Voxel Space 3 graphics terrain with 32-bit color.
DIABLO II

Blizzard's RPG Sequel Gets More Time for a Major Facelift

by Elliott Chin

Unless you’ve been living under a rock for the past two years, you’ve no doubt heard of DIABLO, the real-time action/RPG that (dare I say it?) revitalized the role-playing game genre. Are those boos I hear? Well, even though DIABLO wasn’t a hard-core RPG in the way MIGHT AND MAGIC VI or the classic ULTIMAS are, it was an undeniably addictive game that made plenty of gamers give the role-playing experience a try. So in that respect, it was a good thing for role-playing games. Now, although the RPG is no longer in need of a jump-start, DIABLO is still coming back to work his magic a second time.

Since we reported on DIABLO II in our February cover story, a lot has been added to the game. Recently, we talked to David Brevik, founder of Blizzard North, and Erich Schaefer, co-art director and co-designer for DIABLO II, to learn more about the game’s progress.

The Classes

The first character class we revealed in February was the amazon, but her four cohorts were just revealed several months ago. With DIABLO II, Blizzard North is trying to further differentiate the character classes. Each class will have up to 30 different, unique abilities. The abilities of the amazon will be the most diverse. She can be exclusive to her class, as will those for the paladin, and so on. Even spells will be exclusive to a character class, so that the sorceress and necromancer, for example, won’t share any spells. Some essential spells, like Town Portal and Identify, can’t be learned and will instead be cast solely through scrolls or staves.

The way characters learn new spells and abilities will also change. The current plan is to present a skill tree to a player when his character levels up. The player can then pick a skill to learn from the list presented. You’ll also be able to learn some skills when you complete a quest. No more studying books. However, Schaefer says books will still help you. You won’t be able to automatically increase in skill just by reading a book, but they will offer temporary bonuses.

Let’s take a closer look at the five character classes.

Amazon: We covered her extensively in our February cover story. She is a cross between the rogue and warrior from DIABLO, with the most powerful ranged attacks and medium-strength melee attacks. Her primary weapons are the bow, crossbow, spear, and javelin, and many of her skills derive from the use of those weapons.

Paladin: The paladin is a holy warrior, and the game’s second most powerful melee fighter. He also has a good array of defensive and healing magic. He will fight with the sword and shield combo or other variations of this theme. Some of his skills will be special melee attacks, including a sword and shield bash that temporarily
stuns the target. The paladin will also be able to cast defensive spells that increase spell resistance or bestowed temporary regeneration. In multiplayer parties, he'll be a good character to have.

**Barbarian:** This is the game's ultimate fighter. All the barbarian's skills will be physical attacks. Some skills will include a charge (like the Rhino Demon from Diablo), a whirling attack that allows him to hit multiple enemies, slashes that knock an opponent back (like the Bear ability in Diablo), and the ability to wield two weapons simultaneously. In fact, the barbarian will be the only character that can fight two-handed. The barbarian will be unable to use magic (except for perhaps Town Portal), but will instead have natural magic resistance.

**Sorceress:** The sorceresses will be very similar to Diablo's sorceress. She will be the character with the most direct and spectacular magic attacks. In Diablo II, there will only be basically three types of magic: fire, lightning, and miscellaneous. In Diablo II, there will also be cold and poison spells. The sorceress' spells will be drawn from the fire, lightning, and cold schools. She'll have close to 30 possible spells, which will include fire walls, fireballs, lightning blasts, a freezing spell that duplicates the Stone Curse spell, warmth (another name for healing), and enchanting weapons with flame or cold. These are only some of her spells, and Blizzard North has more sensational spells planned. Of course, she'll be weak in hand-to-hand combat.

**Necromancer:** The necromancer is the other spellcaster, but his abilities are more subtle than those of the sorceress. He'll be weak in melee attacks, but he will have a powerful spell repertoire that will be split into three categories:

- The first type of spells will include the ability to manipulate existing monsters. The necromancer will be able to control or confuse monsters, heal them, or improve their attacks with spells.
- The second type of spells includes summoning monsters and raising monsters. The low-level raising spells will allow a necromancer to create a skeleton or ghost from an existing corpse, although the reanimated minion will be at half hit points only. The more powerful summoning spells will require no corpse and will cost full-handed monsters. Unlike Diablo II's golem spell, where one could be in effect at a time, Schaefer says barring memory constraints, you should be able to summon multiple monsters to do your bidding. And, they'll fight with better AI than did the golem. In both cases (raised and summoned monsters), the necromancer will get XP for the creatures his minions kill.

- The third type of spells will include some direct, poison-based spell attacks, as well as the ability to poison his own weapons for added damage.

**Artificial Intelligence**

Brevik says that the monsters' AI will distinguish them from one another. He admits that in Diablo II, all the monsters just rushed at you, but in Diablo II there will be more enemies that act differently.

While the look of Diablo II might seem similar to that of Diablo, the engine is, in fact, completely rewritten. This type of makeover takes time, and Blizzard wants to be sure that the game is perfect before its release in mid-1999. From what we've seen, barring any mishaps during development, Diablo II should be well worth the wait.

**Going to Town**

Act I in Diablo II takes place in the Sisters of the Sightless Eye Monastery and its surrounding encampment. You have to battle the demoness Andariel and save the corrupted rogues.

Act II takes place in the deserts around the Tombs of Tal Rasha and the nomadic town of Lut Gholein. You'll be following Diablo to this location, where the Lord of Terror hopes to locate the buried monk Tal Rasha, who houses the soul of the devil Baal in his body.

While Act II is already in the major design and programming phase, only preliminary work has been done on Act III, and even less has been done on Act IV.

**I PUT A SPELL ON YOU**

Don't be too charmed by this lovely sorceress. She has the most powerful and spectacular spells in the game, including new cold and poison spells. So back off.

You'll be able to hire NPCs to join your party. In Act I, at least one rogue will join for the duration of a quest, while in other acts, other characters might join you. The other improvement we've seen in the game is the elimination of load times between levels. Now, when you enter a town portal, your transport to the surface is instantaneous. The

**GO PLAY OUTSIDE in Diablo II you'll be able to kill stuff outdoors as well!**

www.computergaming.com
LINEBACKERS ARE LIKE FREIGHT TRAINS. SOMETIMES THEY GET DERAILED.
Meet Barry Sanders, Cyber Athlete™ and instant TO machine. Think you can stop him? Better put some pads on your PC. This is football, Madden-style. Super hi-res graphics. Bigger bigger men. Head-to-head internet play. Tuff-burning One-Button Mode™. And for every D you draw up, some sweet jokes just wasn't to shed it.
Meet Charles Woodson, Cyber Athlete™ and 3-way TD threat. Think you can knock his Wolverines off their championship throne? There's only one way to find out. Make it to the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl where #1 meets #2. It's a long, hard road. And it's littered with teams who run out of gas. Hope you're not running low.

NCAA
FOOTBALL
99

If it's in the game, it's in the game.
YOU ONLY WEAR THE UNIFORM FOR 4 YEARS.
BUT YOU CAN WEAR THE RING FOREVER.
KICK-AXE FANTASY GAMES

MYTH II: SOULBLIGHTER

Bungie Plans to Up the Ante With Its Second 3D Tactical Strategy Game in the MYTH Universe

by Elliott Chin

ate last year, Bungie's inaugural PC game, MYTH, crashed into the gaming industry like a tidal wave, washing aside traditional strategy fare and picking up strategy game of the year awards from numerous game publications, including Computer Gaming World. That was no easy feat, especially with competition like TOTAL ANNihilation, DARK REIGN, and AGE OF EMPIRES. Yet, what MYTH had, and what its competitors lacked, was true 3D terrain and in-your-face, tactical gameplay.

But even Bungie would have to admit that MYTH was far from perfect. Sure, it was innovative and beautiful, but it was sometimes a bit too hard to play and control. So, this year, Bungie has decided to revamp the game's interface, streamline the controls, and adjust the pacing. And, to create a true sequel to MYTH, rather than just a tweaked rehash, Bungie has improved the gameplay with a more ambitious design.

The Fallen Have Gotten Up

MYTH II's story picks up 60 years after MYTH: THE FALLEN LORDS. Altir's peaceful kingdom is under attack by mysterious forces. The graveyards of villages are being robbed, and you must start out on an expedition to investigate these thefts. Eventually, you discover that Soulblighter, a Fallen Lord from MYTH, is behind the evil doings.

Since your ultimate enemy is a Fallen Lord, the armies you'll face will consist of many undead creatures. There will also be large living beasts, such as the Trow and Ghoul from MYTH. Also joining the Fallen Lords will be another behemoth: the Maul, a giant who wields a spiked club. Soulblighter will also gain the services of the Stygian Knight, a slow but heavily armored nasty, and the Warlock, a spellcaster that will take advantage of MYTH II's new magic system (more on that later). Bungie also says that a third faction, an ancient race mentioned in passing in THE FALLEN LORDS, will present themselves as a powerful enemy in an unexpected part of the game.

You'll have some new allies to help you fight the new tide of enemies. All the units from MYTH will return, but the number of total units will jump from 15 to 25. According to Bungie Publicity Engineer Doug Zartman, among your new cohorts will be Journeymen, who rediscover the physical prowess of their days as the elite Guard of the old Kingdom. You'll also gain the services of a new magic-using unit that will have some deadly spells.

Out With the Old

The most immediate changes to MYTH II are its interface and controls. We all had a rough time with the gesture clicking and with keeping our units under tight control. MYTH II will address those issues.

Now you'll be able to rotate the screen by moving the mouse to the corners of the screen (simple, but surprisingly missing from the first game). You can issue movement orders on the overhead map and give waypoints by holding down the Shift key.

The game will also feature an optional control bar at the bottom of the screen with all the common

BRIDGE OVER GOULISH WATER

Animated 3D objects, such as this drawbridge, will be prominent in MYTH II: SOULBLIGHTER.
Plan, Build, Explore, Anticipate...
HEROES III
OF MIGHT AND MAGIC®
THE RESTORATION OF ERATHIA

Epic Battles of Strategy and Tactics.

- 50% LARGER TACTICAL COMBAT MAP
- COMPLETELY REDESIGNED TOWNS AND CASTLES
- OVER 100 UNIQUE UNITS AND CREATURES
- 16 DIFFERENT HERO TYPES
- HI-RES, 16-BIT COLOR GAMEPLAY

NEW WORLD COMPUTING
www.heroes3.com

3DO™

THE MOST POPULAR GAME OF 1997
©GW
commands presented as easily accessible buttons. Gesture clicking will be eliminated. You can simply click and drag a unit or formation with the mouse to change its direction. An arrow at the selected unit's feet will point in the direction it is facing. Alternatively, you can use the left and right arrow keys to rotate your formations.

Player feedback will also be improved. Now, when you pass your cursor over a unit, a dimly lit display of its hit points or spell points will appear. Mission objectives will also be presented more clearly at the start of levels, as will new objectives that pop up during the course of a mission.

Bigger Graphics

The look of the graphics is the obvious area where MYTH II will improve. Although at first glance the graphics might seem to be a minor enhancement over the first game, there is a lot more being done to create a richer environment. The mesh for the terrain will be finer, for example, meaning that it will be much more detailed. You'll see bumps and grooves in the road, and travel through levels with sharp cliffs and smoother hills.

There will also be indoor environments and fortifications. Some battles will take place within castles (the roof will be cut away so you can see the units inside). Zartman showed us one example of a level that blends indoor and outdoor environments; in it, you'll have to storm a castle only to see the enemy raise his drawbridge (yes, the game will include 3D animated objects). You'll then have to send a dwarf to destroy the winch for the bridge, at which point you'll brave a hail of arrows from the ramparts and then break into the castle to capture a barbarian. The baron will then try to flee through the castle hallways with his entourage, and you'll have to catch him before he makes his exit.

In addition to 3D objects like the drawbridge, there will be rotating windmills and 3D fire. Archers will be able to fire flaming arrows that will set trees on fire and spread flames through a forest, impeding the movement of troops and damaging those caught within. Colored lighting will also be added, so fire will glow and objects will have more realistic shadows. The improved lighting will probably be most prominent in night missions. The rendering of water will also be improved, and liquids will have realistically undulating waves and reflections.

The levels will be more populated and varied. For instance, you'll see floating birds and more ambient villages and farm animals. The characters, while still 2D sprites, will have double the frames of animation for smoother movement. They'll also feature multiple-attack animation for more realistic-looking fighting.

Single-player Enhancements

The other criticism leveled at MYTH was the difficulty of the single-player missions. Says Zartman, "The spectrum of difficulty levels is much wider. The timid levels will be cakewalks for gamers who knew their way around MYTH, but still interesting for newbies, while Legendary difficulty will be even tougher than the first time." Higher difficulties will not only add more troops, but also include different troop combinations and placement.

Bungie is also improving scenario design for MYTH II to add more variety to the gameplay. In addition to the indoor missions, there will be some missions that add gameplay elements from multiplayer MYTH modes.

There will be increased character interaction, as in the MYTH scenarios in which a townspeople led your troops to a secret meeting between a corrupt official and the fallen Lord's troops. Zartman says, "There will be more talking to characters. For one thing, they will now give you hints if you seem to be missing the point of the level. We don't want it to get RPGish, but just as the ambient life will add more verisimilitude to the landscapes, so [will] more talking among NPCs make the villages more real."

Gameplay enhancements include a new magic system based on spell points. Says Zartman, "Every spell depletes mana, which regenerates in time, so the number of spells is effectively infinite. There are also many new spells, like the fireball and cloudkill." (The latter sends a lethal cloud drifting slowly toward the enemy formations.) There will also be spells to confuse enemy units and prevent them from attacking. However, the magic won't take over the focus of the game, which will still be tactical combat. Zartman says, "We aren't going to let it turn into a game of dueling magic users—the magic units will have their place."

The enemy AI is also going to improve, with better pathfinding so formations won't get tangled up or get caught in friendly fire. Bungie is also planning multiplayer enhancements and new multiplayer game modes.

From what we've seen and heard already, it looks as if Bungie's work is going to significantly improve the gameplay of the original MYTH. If so, look for MYTH II to be one of the biggest fantasy strategy games in recent years.
THE SAGA CONTINUES...

30 NEW SINGLE PLAYER MISSIONS
120 NEW MULTIPLAYER MAPS

RETAIIATION
Authorized Add-On for
STARCRAFT

Available at your favorite retailer or call: 1-800-229-2714

©1999 WizardWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. StarCraft is a trademark and Blizzard Entertainment is a trademark or a registered trademark of Davidson & Associates, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. ©1998 Blizzard Entertainment. All rights reserved.
adventure in 3D-mentia!

Mint-bending 8-player multiplayer mode!

150 levels spanning 5 weird worlds.

Customize your own insane levels or build one from scratch!

You can run, but you can't hide. Trying to stay one step ahead of the game. Sprinting through an ever-changing 3D maze of twisted paths. Hunted by hooded foes at every turn. Pushing the limits of gaming stamina. Lode Runner 2 — easy to play, impossible to master. Prepare for cerebral overload.

FROM THE DEVELOPERS OF THE BEST-SELLING PUZZLE GAME, LODE RUNNER

lode runner 2

Available at your local retail store. Order direct at: store.gtiinteractive.com or call 1-800-561-0975

PC CD ROM

MacSoft

GT Interactive Software

Go to #207 © www.computergaming.com/infolink
T two kinds of people. Those who know of and eagerly await BALDUR’S GATE, and those who know nothing about computer RPGs whatsoever. From what we’ve seen, BALDUR’S GATE is going to be the best Advanced Dungeons & Dragons computer role-playing game to come around since the gold-boxed games of years past.

At the heart of it all is a true role-playing system, set up just the way casual friends would get together and play in the real world. The single-player mode allows players to create their characters and then adventure with a group of NPCs throughout the world of the Forgotten Realms. Players who want a more “real-world” gaming experience go through the same steps, but instead of NPCs, a true party adventuring system allows for groups of gamers to connect online and adventure together—just as they would in a normal game. To make this system manageable, multiplayer games allow one player to become the party leader, making decisions such as in which general direction the party travels, and who is allowed to speak to NPCs. Basically, it confers the status of the Dungeon Master upon the computer, but allows all the freedom of party adventuring.

The other monumental thing about BALDUR’S GATE is the amount of time and effort that BioWare has put into making the game look and feel like AD&D adventuring should. The game’s art is spread across five CDs, giving players one of the most detailed gameworlds ever. In addition, the weapons and armor all appear on the adventuring characters just the way they look on the character’s equipment view. Spells have also been duplicated as closely as possible to the effects listed within the AD&D Player’s Handbook. Fighters will be allowed to specialize in weapons to four different levels of mastery, as per some of the more recent AD&D rules. Another added bit of realism is the game’s reputation system, in which players’ actions reflect upon how the locals view them.

Don’t think that all these enhancements in graphics and realism will diminish the core of AD&D gameplay, however. The designers, being avid role-players themselves, have made the character creation and advancement system as true to real AD&D gaming as possible within the limits of computer gaming. You’re allowed to adjust your statistics within reason, as well as choose proficiencies. As complicated as character creation can sometimes get, BioWare has trimmed down the procedure to provide only the essentials and leave the role-playing to the players.

To further enhance your character, the predrawn portraits for the player characters are nothing short of amazing. The level of detail and the personality within the pictures bring the whole realm of fantasy adventuring to life. But if you fancy yourself a better artist, there’s even an option that allows you to import your own pictures in place of the portrait.

For AD&D fans who miss their college days of gaming with their buddies, BALDUR’S GATE is a god-send. Interplay plans to support the product even further by offering expansions. If you’re any kind of role-playing enthusiast, BALDUR’S GATE will surely be on your must-get agenda this fall.
Look deep, deep inside and you will find a place of anger, vengeance and brutality.
Go there. It is your last hope to conquer the truly wicked.  www.warlords3.com

A pall of unspeakable evil, merciless slaughter and unbridled destruction has fallen across the Realm of Etheria. The servants of evil, the Darklords, spread like a contagion across the land. Will you be able to stop their unholy juggernaut?

Welcome to Darklords Rising, the greatly anticipated sequel to Warlords III: Reign of Heroes, 1997's turn-based strategy game of the year.

Discover the bigger, deeper, darker universe of Darklords Rising:
- 4 entirely new campaigns and 15 new scenarios
- 31 new army types, for a total of 95
- 5 new uniquely skilled heroes for a total of 15
- 9 new multiplayer games including Crusade, North vs. South and Instant Chaos
- More challenging, adaptable and aggressive AI
- Fully functional map, item and campaign editor
- Bonus: Includes original campaign and scenarios from Warlords III: Reign of Heroes

In short, more adventure, deeper gameplay and fewer chances for survival.
RAGE OF MAGES

Into the Darker Side of RPGs

by Johnny L. Wilson

ARK IMAGES abound in fantasy: instruments of torture; decaying corpses; and magical components like boiled druid skulls, the ashes of immolated royalty, and herbs from the darkest, swampiest, and most dangerous portions of the land all make an appearance sooner or later. Over-mages must either conjure the most sadistic plagues on their victims or mysteriously invoke

the most benevolent altruistic forces, depending on their moral orientation.

RAGE OF MAGES understands the darker side of fantasy. RAGE OF MAGES may lack, at first glance, like a Super Nintendo Entertainment System role-playing game from an earlier era, because it uses a top-down perspective in which tiny figures navigate the terrain, but RAGE OF MAGES features considerably more graphical detail and darker images than you'd expect in a console game. Criminals hanging from gallows and corpses that decompose prior to yielding up their treasures are just right for the game's ambiance. You'll also notice that the terrain offers 3D similar to that in TOTAL ANNIHILATION, as well as dynamic lighting effects.

RAGE OF MAGES also offers a detailed statistics-based character system. Characters are rated in physical strength (Body), nimbleness and dexterity (Agility), intelligence (Mind), and magical capacity (Spirit), as well as the familiar hit points, spell strength (Mana), armor class, encumbrance capacity, and experience points. Fighters and mages can have up to six primary fighting/casting skills, and all characters are rated in accordance with their resistance to different types of magic (Fire, Water, Air, Earth, and Astral).

Also, since everything operates in real-time and the lighting is dynamic, each character is rated in terms of visual range (Sight) and movement (Speed).

But RAGE OF MAGES isn't just another old-fashioned RPG. It features real-time combat that makes sense. Not only can you command individual characters, portions of the party, or the entire party to attack or defend, but there are other optional commands. Characters can be told to guard another character, defend themselves, stand guard at a specific point, swarm against a strong enemy, or retreat from battle. In short, the characters can be handled via the standard pointing, losing, and clicking that players are familiar with in real-time strategy interfaces. And, if you just like the combat aspects of the game, RAGE OF MAGES promises multiplayer support for up to 16 players.

Further, the AI is sophisticated enough so that, should you have two mages at your disposal, you will find that one mage will cast offensive spells while the other continually and automatically heals the members of the party who are being wounded in combat or replenishes the mana points of the mage engaged in the offensive spellcasting. It's a formidable combination and not something routinely built into the AI routines for a questing party.

RAGE OF MAGES may have quests that resemble the standard "Kill Fozzle" or "Medieval Fed-Ex Courier" scenarios, but you never have any doubt concerning what your party is supposed to be doing. Think of it as mission-based role-playing with a real-time combat style. You know if your mission is to look for survivors in a labyrinth, get the plague cure to a healer, clean out an outpost of your enemies, or chase down the treasure in a lost hero's grave. You never have to worry about backtracking.

The game assumes that victory is the climax of a mission and returns you to the headquarters town of Plagat via the standard Indiana Jones/1930s-like serial convention of an animated dotted line crossing an antique map. Unfortunately for those who need cut-scenes to tell the story, RAGE OF MAGES doesn't contain any fancy animated sequences.

RAGE OF MAGES is an intriguing RPG that offers bite-sized chunks of play that are serialized into a larger story. You'll be able to sit down and play through a mission in an hour or less, and still have that overall epic experience. If you're like me, you'll have trouble stopping at the end of just one.

RAGE OF MAGES

RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98
DEVELOPER: Zock Entertainment
PUBLISHER: Maximum Productions

MICROSOFT STORE-ROOM Buying and selling at the general store in Plagat is as easy as clicking and dragging in any Windows program.

BLAH, BLAH, YADDA, YADDA Conversation is provided in both audio and text format, but the banter is not exactly out of Lethal Weapon 4.
YOU WANT IT!
WE WON’T MAKE YOU WAIT.

F-16 MULTIROLE FIGHTER™

You won’t have to read a 300 page manual or fly 500 miles before you engage the enemy. Controls are intuitive, making it a snap to jump into the action and enjoy the following features:

- A superb flight model tested and refined by Lockheed Martin Test pilots
- Fastest 3Dfx™ support, up to 1024x768 with Voodoo 2 (incredible with SLI)
- High resolution virtual cockpit with tracking mouse hotspots
- 6" of freedom graphics system gives you unprecedented views of the action

So don’t wait, grab the stick & fly the F-16 Multirole Fighter today.

IBS™ - Integrated Battle Space™

While F-16 Multirole Fighter is a stand-alone premium simulation with over 40 missions and a mission editor, it is also your ticket to NovaWorld where you can battle over 100 airplanes including MiG-29 Fulcrums™ and F-22 Raptors™ flown by the most devastating opponents - Your friends.
KICK-AXE FANTASY GAMES

REVENANT

Eidos Draws Its Sword in the DIABLO Clone Wars

With Blizzard’s DIABLO II still at least half a year away, what’s the RPG hack-and-slash fanatic to do? The answer might very well be REVENANT, a third-person, isometric, action/RPG coming this fall from Eidos Interactive. Though the game definitely shares DIABLO’s basic look and feel, and Eidos has consciously acknowledged the influence, the company is doing enough that’s different to make REVENANT stand out on its own.

The game is set on the fantasy isle of Akhuilon, a land of ruined civilizations that is now controlled by three Warlords. You play the role of Locke D’Averam, a warrior who has been summoned back from the dead (hence, the game’s title), to help one of the warlords take revenge on another, who he believes has kidnapped his daughter. More than just window-dressing on the combat, the story (and extensive backstory) is key here, and should even please non hack-and-slash fans.

Unlike in DIABLO, Locke and the rest of REVENANT’s characters are rendered with full 3D-polygons, and Eidos is claiming that it has motion-captured over 50 different movements for combat alone, with a wider range of strikes, parries, and other moves (not often seen in games of this type). The spell system is also extensive, with eight categories—Life, Phase, Flame, Lightning, Earth, Frost, Wind, and Body spells—from which to choose.

We’ve had a chance to play the game a little bit, and though there are many balancing issues still to be worked out, the one thing that puts this game over, even at this early stage, is its graphics. Done with the assistance of Canadian fantasy artist Den Beauvais, REVENANT’s rich, colorful look (with ambient lighting throughout) helps create a beautiful fantasy world—the kind of world we love to get lost in (and beat stuff up in). Look for it this fall. —Jeff Green

LANDS OF LORE III

Westwood Studios Fights Back With a Newer, Better LOL

As in the previous games, LANDS OF LORE III will still be a first-person adventure/RPG hybrid, with the same basic look—but it will be enhanced in every possible way. First of all, the engine is fully accelerated for 3D, and all the FMV characters have been replaced by voxel-based ones. The entire interface has been revised, including the inventory system, spell and weapon screens, and automap feature, making the game much easier and more intuitive to control.

The most intriguing new feature is the addition of four guilds (warrior, wizard, cleric, and thief), which will let players develop different sets of skills, depending on which guild they choose. Joining a guild will also give you access to a familiar (an independent creature that can be summoned to aid you in battle, as well as help with other tasks, such as hunting, spying, and stealing). LANDS OF LORE III will maintain a stronger RPG feel than the previous games in the series.

We came down hard on LANDS OF LORE II, but we’re looking forward to this next game as much as anyone. Westwood looks as if it has learned its lesson—let’s hope so. —Jeff Green

HEXPLOR

Infogrames’ Retro RPG Brings Back Old-school Gameplay

HEXPLOR is Infogrames’ upcoming retro hexagonal fantasy RPG, set for release in Q3 1998. The game is set in the world of DIALBO, and the game boasts over 200 maps and a huge number of monsters, weapons, and items. You can also play multi-player games in which you and a team of up to three friends can try to retrieve The Book of Hexplorer.

HEXPLOR’s dated look may hold the game back, but its gameplay—which is reminiscent of DIALBO and GAUNTLET—combined with its size, story, and multiplayer elements, means that it could be a nice addition to your fantasy hack-and-slash library. —Thierry Nguyen
THE WAIT IS OVER
FLY WHAT WE FEARED

MIG-29
FULCRUM™

FLYING AT MORE THAN 2X THE SPEED OF SOUND THE MIG-29 CAME OUT FROM BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN TO CHALLENGE THE BEST TECHNOLOGY OF THE WEST. SO, EVEN THOUGH THE COLD WAR IS OVER, THE MIG-29 FULCRUM IS ONE HOT PLANE TO FLY.

FEATURING:
- AUTHENTIC MIG-29 FLIGHT MODEL DEVELOPED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF YURI PRIKHODKO, MIG-29 TEST PILOT & COSMONAUT
- FAST AND FURIOUS 3DFX™ SUPPORTED COMBAT WITH HIGH DEFINITION GRAPHICS (1024 x 768 RESOLUTION)
- FLY AND FIGHT IN OVER 40 EXCITING SINGLE-PLAYER/COOPERATIVE MISSIONS IN CONFLICTS AROUND THE WORLD OR USE THE MISSION DESIGN TOOL TO CREATE & PLAY YOUR OWN MISSIONS

IBS™ - INTEGRATED BATTLE SPACE™
TAKE TO THE SKIES IN YOUR MIG-29 AND FLY HEAD-TO-HEAD AGAINST OTHER PILOTS [OVER 130 PLAYERS PER ARENA!] FLYING MIG-29 FULCRUMS, F-16 MULTICORE FIGHTERS™ AND F-22 RAPTORS™ IN NOVALOGIC'S REVOLUTIONARY INTEGRATED BATTLE SPACE.

ACTUAL SCREEN SHOTS

NOVALOGIC®
Go to #128 @ www.computergaming.com/infotek
www.novalogic.com  800.858.1322

IBS™ - EXPERIENCE IT NOW novaworld.net
KICK-AXE FANTASY GAMES

IN THE WORKS

xe-wielders, mace-slingers, and fingers of pixie dust gather round. There are many more quests to pursue and skulls to bash in games due out over the coming year. Because we must get back to our ale-drinking and other important pursuits, we don't have the time to give them all their proper due, but here are some of the other fantasy-based titles you can look forward to in the near future.

Total Annihilation: Kingdoms
Cavedog Entertainment is taking its wildly popular real-time strategy game into the realm of fantasy with TA: KINGDOMS, due early next year. Look for a brand-new storyline, involving four distinct sides dueling it out with combat and magic.

Legend of the Five Rings: Ronin
Activision's upcoming RPG, based on the collectable card game of the same name, is one of the fantasy games we're most anticipating, because of its feudal Asian setting. Will it be a samurai DIABLO? We should have a bigger story to tell in next month's CGW.

The Elder Scrolls: Morrowind
Bethesda's follow-up to DAGGERFALL is still way, way off (a year, at least, and probably more), so don't get your hopes up anytime soon. But the company's REDGUARD, due by year's end, is a TOMB RAIDER-style hack-and-slash adventure also set in the fantasy world of Tamriel. See CGW's August cover story for more info on REDGUARD.

Ultima Ascension
The latest and, apparently, final chapter in Richard Garriott's mega-popular ULTIMA series is well in the works and stirring up a lot of controversy. Garriott's attempts to take the series in new directions has some of the diehards up in arms, while others are adopting a more wait-and-see attitude. We've been guilty ourselves of some pre-judging. Now we're waiting and seeing. We hope, as much as anyone, that this legendary fantasy series goes out with a bang.

Anachronox
Tom Hall's already legend-in-the-making fantasy RPG for Ion Storm is well on the way, but may be later than we first thought. Rumor has it that Ion Storm pulled some members of the ANACHRONOX team off the game to help finish up John Romero's delinquent DAIKATANA.

A Fantastical Year
Is your inner elven mage eager for battle? Check out the past year's worth of fantasy-based games reviewed by CGW.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>RATING</th>
<th>ISSUE</th>
<th>WORTHY TITLE?</th>
<th>COMMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BATTLESPIRE</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>May '98</td>
<td>Nay</td>
<td>DAGGERFALL follow-up has dated graphics and limited, overly difficult gameplay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BETRAYAL IN ANTARA</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>November '97</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
<td>Traditional turn-based RPG with good story is long and kinda dull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTHRIGHT</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>December '97</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
<td>AD&amp;D strategy/Fantasy hybrid is deep, but overly ambitious for its own good.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIV II: FANTASTIC WORLDS</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>March '98</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>Expansion set for CIVILIZATION II takes the classic game to new and different worlds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNGEON KEEPER</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>October '97</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>Original, funny game lets you play an evil underground overlord puttin' down the good guys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELLFIRE</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>April '98</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>DIABLO expansion kit isn't great, but it's a no-brainer for hard-core DIABLO fanatics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LORDS OF MAGIC</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>April '98</td>
<td>Nay</td>
<td>Hellishly buggy, disappointing nightmare of a game that coulda been a contender against HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGHT AND MAGIC VI</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>August '98</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>Huge, addictive game is a triumphant return for one of the classic fantasy RPG series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYTH</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>February '98</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>Brilliant, ground-breaking game with deep gameplay and story. CGW's 1997 Strategy Game of the Year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARHAMMER EPIC 40,000: FINAL LIBERATION</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>March '98</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>Good game based on the classic tabletop miniatures game is marred by ugly art.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARHAMMER: DARK OMEN</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>July '98</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>Best Warhammer computer game yet is a 3D-strategy game à la MYTH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARLORDS III</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>October '97</td>
<td>Yea</td>
<td>Wonderfully addictive turn-based strategy game is the best in a great series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARWIND II</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>April '98</td>
<td>Maybe</td>
<td>SSI's real-time strategy game is a decent WARCRAFT-like.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This isn’t a Dating Service
This is where you SCORE!

“NovaLogic's programmers did a superb job with the multiplayer code—even in games with over 30 players, there was no perceptible lag in close-in combat.”

"IT'S A BLAST."
—Computer Gaming World

The 1st [and ONLY] Large-Scale Gaming Service that DELIVERS:

**FAST, FURIOUS, SMOOTH** GAMEPLAY

**MODERN COMBAT GAMES COMPETING IN ONE ARENA**

**FREE** LARGE-SCALE MULTIPLAYER GAMING

Most gaming services offer just matchmaking to players and charge a hefty fee. NovaWorld’s Integrated Battle Space servers keep you connected with over 100 other opponents per arena and it's FREE.
Welcome To Blackstone Asylum

Fasten your straight-jacket. It’s time to immerse yourself in the chilling world of John Saul’s Blackstone Chronicles: An Adventure in Terror – the first collaborative effort between NY Times best-selling author John Saul and Legend Entertainment. Stunning 24-bit artwork surrounds you in the evil that is Blackstone Asylum – where tortured spirits from the past offer you the only hope of saving your missing family.

And your sanity. Bon appetit.

John Saul’s Blackstone Chronicles

www.Blackstone-Chronicles.com
Will You Be Dressing For Dinner?
Aural Fixation

A quiet revolution has begun taking over the noisiest part of your PC: the audio subsystem. SoundBlaster compatibility, once the Rosetta stone of PC audio, has become less and less important as games have migrated to Windows 95/98.

More and more, games are using higher-resolution audio, and some titles have even incorporated Dolby Surround for ambient effects. Speakers, that crucial last step in making audio come to life on your PC, have improved considerably, with very solid-sounding units as low as $100. In the first section of this feature, beginning on page 170, we’ll put 12 new speaker systems to the test.

Meanwhile, sound cards have almost all moved to the PCI bus, and most can accelerate 3D positional audio. The question is, should you replace your audio plumbing or just get new speakers—or both? In the second section of the story, which begins on page 179, we’ll give you an earful of PCI sound cards to help you make up your mind. Let’s listen in....

Text by Loyd Case    Photography by Michael Falconer

Page 170
DEMONS FROM THE PAST CAN TORMENT YOU...

SANITARIUM
OR SET YOU FREE

“Sanitarium is a triumph.
Irresistably compelling.
Deeply metaphorical”
—Next Generation Online

“Through its deft juggling of mood and story,
Sanitarium creates one of the most
compelling, involving adventures to grace a hard
drive in a long time”
—GameSpot

“Sanitarium is easily the most
disturbing computer game of 1998”
—PC Games

“If “Jacob’s Ladder” was reality squared,
Sanitarium is reality cubed”
—J.C. Herz The New York Times

The first adventure game where your
emotions play with your intelligence.

A SHOCKINGLY DISTURBING ADVENTURE...

Go to #233 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link

Download demo at www.ascgames.com
Speak No Evil

New Speakers Offer More Sound for Less

Sound quality in most games is better than ever. But an audio subsystem is only as strong as its weakest part. And despite all the advances that have taken place recently in sound cards, many gamers are still using the tiny speakers that came with their "multimedia kit." Trying to drive high-quality audio through a pair of 5.1 speakers is like trying to attach a garden hose to a fire hydrant. Something's gotta give, and it's usually audio quality. But there's really no reason why your ears—or your pocketbook—have to suffer. Just take a listen to the latest crop of powered speakers, which range in price from $70 to $350. For the most part, it's all ear candy.

Advent Powered Partners AV390

The AV390s are the high end of Advent's Powered Partners product line. They sport features like virtual Dolby ProLogic (using a chip developed by Aureal Semiconductor) and a DSP to broaden the sound stage.

The bass unit is large and square, and is meant to be mounted sideways, as its controls face down. If you have a side of your desk or a nearby wall free, this is a cool feature; but if you have tube-framed furniture, then this design is problematic, as the bass unit will take up a large floor footprint. Setup is fairly simple, with straightforward cable connections, and all the needed controls are on the right satellite, except for the power switch and bass volume (which is usually set only once anyway). The mute switch is a nice feature: you punch the volume control, and the speakers mute. The DSP and virtual ProLogic work, although I preferred the DSP setting to the ProLogic setting. Actually, I really preferred the non-surround setting the best. In WING COMMANDER: PROPHECY it sounded as if there were some nearby sounds to the right and left of me, but I didn't really experience the rear effect. The missing (virtual) center channel seemed to be insufficient.

As standard speakers, the AV390s sound pretty good. Overall tonal balance is smooth and slightly warm. They do tend to distort when you turn them up very loud, however. Still, you could do far worse than a set of AV390s. Give them a listen before you purchase them, though.

Advent Powered Partners AV190

These are minuscule versions of Advent's AV390s, and they lack the AV390s' virtual Dolby surround capability. The bass unit is a 5.25-inch long-throw woofer, and the satellites consist of single 3-inch drivers in the classic triangular cabinet. As with the 390s, you can attach the bass unit to the side of a desk or a wall, which is the preferred setup. The AV190s aren't as loud as the AV390s, but the overall tonal quality is quite similar. With music, they sound a bit warm, especially vocals. It was also easy to overdrive these speakers with "hot" music source material, but I didn't notice it so much with games. Of course, you can't shake the rafters with these babies, nor does the bass go as low as in some of the more expensive speakers, but that's the point. These speakers are cheap. At $70, nothing in their price range can match them, unless you can find a good deal on a pair of Cambridge SoundWorks' PC Works.

Advent Powered Partners AV190

Price: $69.95, Contact: Internet, (800) 732-8066, www.poweredpartners.com

Pros: Pleasant, warm sounding speakers; small desktop footprint, no power brick. Cons: Distort easily; large bass unit footprint, not very loud.

Boston Acoustics

BA-635

When I had to give these puppies up for the photo shoot for this article, I was nearly reduced to tears. I really liked these tiny guys. Although they aren't really loud, they put out more than enough volume for a small office or dorm room.
CONFIDENCE IS HIGH

A6 AGGRESSOR

The F-16 "Fly-by-wire" system has been precisely modeled and integrated to offer you a flight sim that soars above the rest.

40 exciting missions spread across 4 campaigns with a vast array of military targets.

Uniquely detailed enemy R.I. that controls tanks, helicopters, boats, trains and cars with incredible realism.

Engage in up to 4 player simultaneous Interactive air combat in target-rich environments over the Internet or LAN.

The difference is tangible. Takeoff is incredible. Acceleration is awesome. Maneuverability is phenomenal. Dead-on representations of the F-16’s cockpit and controls enhance your flight experience as you take out enemy targets in 40 geo-political missions over destabilized regions of Africa. F-16 Aggressor. Any closer to the real thing and we'd have to shoot you.

- F-16 Aggressor is the closest anyone outside the military will get to experiencing flight in the cockpit of an F-16. Selected as one of 1996’s "Hot 100" games by both Computer Gaming World and PC Gamer, F-16 Aggressor boasts a fly-by-wire system that's been modeled and integrated to perfection—a technological feat few if any flight sims can claim.

World class technology featuring flight modeling so accurate that only top secret military features have been excluded.

WWW.VIE.COM

Go to #089 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
He went 92 yards, broke two tackles, juked one corner and blew the numbers off the free safety. C'mon, let the guy dance.

Football doesn't get any more real than NFL GameDay '99. This year, we've given NFL GameDay '99 a stadium full of new features, like all-new graphics and gameplay, brilliant sportscasting by Dick Enberg and Phil Simms, and Authentic Football Intelligence, a new innovation which has players thinking and reacting just like they do in the pros. NFL GameDay '99 by 989 Sports. Take a few snaps and you'll see why it's the best-selling football game around.

NFL GameDay 99

Go to #264 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
Moreover, when playing music, they sound very smooth and uncolored. Even when cranked up, the BA-635s have very little noticeable distortion. With games, they sound even better, and are great when paired with a low-cost A3D-capable sound card.

The bass unit is tiny, and yet it seems to put out enough low-frequency audio to satisfy everyone except Bach organ fugue aficionados. Boston Acoustics is one of the few speaker makers that manufactures its own drivers, and the results seem very positive. If all you’ve got is $100, then the BA-635s are a good buy.

**JBL Media 2000**

These speakers look deadly cool. In fact, these were probably the best looking speakers in the roundup. It’s too bad they don’t sound as good as they look.

JBL has long had a history of developing studio monitors, and its home speakers are decent as well. That’s why I was scratching my head after listening to the Media 2000s. The only theory I can come up with is that they were designed for people who want to listen to music at low volumes.

The overall sound is fairly clean, but the bass unit doesn’t deliver any punch. Musical material sounded fine at low volumes, but distorted when you turned the volume up past the 50 percent level. No matter how much I fiddled with the sound card or the speakers, these guys sounded anemic, at best.

Game audio was equally disappointing. For $160 (the going street price) you can do a lot better.

**MIDILand/S2 4030**

I’ve liked what I’ve seen of S2 speakers before, but they were always devilishly hard to find. Last year, S2 signed a distribution agreement with MIDILand, so perhaps its speakers will be more widely available in the future.

The 4030s are a set of relatively low-cost sub/satellite speakers. S2 has attacked the control issue by

---

**Look, Ma, No Sound Card**

Imagine a world with no sound cards. You would no longer have to hassle with IRQs, DMA, and a host of other annoyances that assault us even in a Plug-and-Play world. Sounds too good to be true, eh? In fact, such a world may be just around the corner. We managed to get a sneak peek at a pair of USB speaker sets. One is from longtime speaker giant Altec-Lansing, and the other is from a little outfit in Redmond called Microsoft. That’s right, Microsoft is doing speakers. As you read this, the Altec-Lansing ADA 70 should be in your local computer superstore. The Microsoft speakers—codenamed “First Bass”—should be out before Christmas. I took a look at preproduction versions of both units.

Not surprisingly, both speaker sets are designed for Windows 98. However, they do have analog inputs, so you can still plug sound cards into them should you feel you’re not ready to make the move to Windows 98. But if you do upgrade, under Windows 98, the digital audio is streamed out the USB port and the digital-to-analog (D/A) conversion to analog sound is handled by circuitry inside the bass module.

Plugging the ADA-70s into the USB port was a startling experience. Windows 98 detected the speakers and installed all the drivers. No software came with the system.

Within minutes of setup, the speakers were live—not a single reboot needed. The audio quality of the ADA-70s seemed to be a bit warm, and they were fairly loud. You can control output levels from a knob on the right speaker or from the Windows mixer. There was a low crackling sound, but Altec-Lansing is aware of the problem and promises that it won’t be in the shipping product.

The Microsoft speakers were also quite loud. Unlike the ADA-70s, the First Bass system did ship with software. Included was a nine-band, software graphic equalizer and a new MIDI software renderer. The First Bass sound was warm overall, but the equalizer allowed me to tweak the audio balance to my heart’s content. You can adjust volume, bass, and treble from controls on the right speaker. The bass unit used a 5.25-inch driver coupled with a 5.25-inch passive radiator—a fairly sophisticated technique that gets a bigger bass sound out of relatively small drivers.

When running the ADA-70s, MIDI music is generated by Windows 98’s new software MIDI renderer, which caused a fairly steady 15 percent CPU load on a Pentium II/400 (according to the Windows System Monitor). The Microsoft speakers, ironically enough, have their own custom software that took just under 10 percent of the CPU cycles. However, MIDI is less prevalent in recent games than in those from years past, so this may not be much of a factor in the long run. Certainly the quality of the MIDI sounds—based on Roland Sound Canvas samples—was pretty good.

There are still reasons to have sound cards—neither speaker set handled 3D audio. There was a tantalizing “3D Audio” checkbox in the Microsoft equalizer, but it didn’t seem to do anything. Even so, both speaker sets worked amazingly well. Maybe we will be able to ditch that sound card after all. —L.C.

**Altec-Lansing ADA-70**

Price: $199.95; Contact: Altec-Lansing, (313) 572-3300; www.altec.com

**Microsoft “First Bass”**

Price: $170; Contact: Microsoft, (425) 882-8080; www.microsoft.com/hardware
MIDWEST CONNECTION

Quake players and clans in the Pacific time zone have gotten the lion's share of the fame and glory, at least in the eyes of the general public. But the Quake cognoscenti have always known that America's Midwest and East regions are home to some of the country's greatest players and teams. Well, the PGL is an equal-opportunity kind of league, and as the MidWestern gods of gaming join up, it's our duty - nay, our pleasure - to make them known to a wider audience. Here then is a closer look at the MidWest's scariest squad, Unforgiven...

UNFORGIVEN TEAM HONORS/TITLES:

Big 12 - First Place, Division
DC-Con 3 - First Place
DMCon '98 - 1st Place
Elite Eight - Second Place
T2 - Quarterfinalists
T3 - Second Place

REAL NAME: Thomas Dawson
ARCHONNOMIESIS: none
PREFERRED WEAPON: 1 "really" like the lighting gun
CONTROLLER: mouse/keyboard
ALSO PLAYS: Anything that's multiplayer, I'll play it
BIRTHPLACE: Champaign, IL
RESIDENCE: Monticello, IL AGE: 20
CONNECTION: Ti 400 CPU SPEED: 300mhz
FAVORITE LEVEL: Any of the Quake deathmatch levels
FAVORITE SAYING: "Zoinks"" HOBBIES: Reading, competitive games/athletics, tinkering with computers

REAL NAME: Dave Chun
ARCHONNOMIESIS: Originally, Brett Honneus, aka "bonus." Now, I don't really have one
PREFERRED WEAPON: There's no feeling like having a lighting gun and a lot of cells
CONTROLLER: Logitech Mouseman 96 + keyboard
ALSO PLAYS: Tekken, and I dabble in all of the 3D shooters
BIRTHPLACE: Chicago, IL
RESIDENCE: St. Louis, MO AGE: 19
CONNECTION: former dual T3 ethernet, now modern 56K BPP 200mhz
FAVORITE LEVEL: DM, Favorite Saying: "ask thisfaksaffaf saj" HOBBIES: Messing around with computers, playing/watching sports, I'm also a big movie buff

REAL NAME: Dan Hammans
ARCHONNOMIESIS: none really =)
PREFERRED WEAPON: Rocket Launcher/ Lightning Gun/Boomstick
CONTROLLER: Logitech
MOUSE: Logitech
ALSO PLAYS: All Games
BIRTHPLACE: Ames, Iowa
RESIDENCE: Ames, Iowa
AGE: 16
CONNECTION: 14.4K ON SPEED: 56k
FAVORITE LEVEL: DM
FAVORITE SAYING: "wouldn't you know it my spacebar is broken"
HOBBIES: Car stereo, hockey, IRC, model railroads

REAL NAME: Eric Paik
ARCHONNOMIESIS: myself
PREFERRED WEAPON: Double Barrel Shotgun w/ Quad
CONTROLLER: Logitech
Mouseman and Keyboard
ALSO PLAYS: Windows solitaire
BIRTHPLACE: Omaha, NE
RESIDENCE: Omaha, NE AGE: 22
CONNECTION: Cable Modem CPU SPEED: 300mhz
FAVORITE LEVEL(S): Deathmatch DM, Teamplay DM
FAVORITE SAYING: (not suitable for publication)
HOBBIES: Reading, Golf, chillin' on IRC

CHECK OUT www.pgl.com FOR ALL THE SEASON 3 HIGHLIGHTS!

QUAKE II

STAR CRAFT

DO YOU LIKE TO WATCH?

As always, the PGL is featured regularly on America's most popular television show dedicated to computers and the Internet, TV.com, airing weekly all over the country. Check http://www.cnet.com/Content/Tv/Tvcom/Where/ for the station and air times in your area!
SEASON OPENS NOVEMBER 23

• UNREAL 3-D technology, for a truly realistic hunting experience.

• Multiplayer Online play.

• Realistic animal behaviors.

• Active Wildlife Environment.
placing all the speaker controls in a small box, which you can mount in a free 5.25-inch drive bay in your PC. It's a slightly geeky, but a very workable solution.

For a fairly small set of speakers, the 4030s pump out a robust sound. It can't be described as "uncolored," but it's still pleasing to the ear, and you can crank up these speakers pretty loud. When playing music, the 4030s seemed to emphasize the vocal spectrum, and there was just a touch of edginess to the sound quality. Game audio sounded pretty good. If you can't mount the control box in your PC, you can always attach it to your monitor with some user-supplied velcro.

All in all, these are a decent set of affordable speakers that manage to pump out a reasonably impressive volume.

**Quickshot Sound Force 680/Bass Machine 2**

We reviewed the Sound Force 680s a few months back and found them to be a decent set of low-cost speakers. This time around, we paired them up with a Bass Machine 2. The combination

retails for $140, but Quickshot gear tends to be discounted heavily, so you can probably find this setup for much less.

These speakers sound pretty good during gameplay. I say that first, because you wouldn't want to play music through them. Vocal material sounded strained, in particular, and sibilants (the "ssss" sound) were quite exaggerated. The Bass Machine had a two-position crossover switch that either overemphasized or underemphasized the bass material, although some fiddling with the bass volume helped.

In games, though, you can crank these babies up loud. The Bass Machine provides a satisfying rumble during explosions and other similar effects. The real downside is that these are separate units and don't seem all that well tuned to each other.

**Sony SRS-PC71**

These goofy-looking, standalone speakers would look right at home in Jean-Luc Picard's quarters. They are also paradoxical: They sound terrible with music, yet pretty darned good with games.

These speakers distort at the merest whiff of any dynamic range in strong musical scores. Part of the problem may be the lack of a dedicated bass unit (the midrange/bass driver is only 2.6 inches). I don't recommend these at all if you like playing your music CDs in your PC.

Game audio is a different story. I cranked up the audio in MECHCOMMANDER and QUAKE II pretty loud, and didn't notice any distortion. Even in-game music seemed fine. Go figure. At any rate, if you like the way they look, and you don't listen to much music, you might consider these. But you can really do better for less money.

**Yamaha YST-M100**

If these speakers had come out about three years ago—before the shift to dedicated powered bass units—I probably would have raved about them

First, these are big desktop speakers. Although they'll work with a subwoofer, they don't ship with one. These have a two-way design, with a 3.5-inch woofer and a 0.6-inch dome tweeter. However, therein lies the problem. Although these speakers sound fairly clean, the lack of a subwoofer is really noticeable. Yamaha spec's the frequency response down to just 50Hz, and that's an optimistic number.

In addition to being big, these guys are also heavy, although they do have a 20-watt-per-channel RMS amplifier. Music audio sounded clean and undeterred, but suffered from the lack of bass. Game audio fared better, but big explosions or rumbling sound effects were a bit tinny.

If you have the desk space and a few more bucks for a dedicated subwoofer, these might be very solid speakers. They would also be superb as the rear speakers in a four-speaker setup—but that would be an expensive set of rear channel speakers.

**PROS:**
- Clean sound
- Easy setup

**CONS:**
- Big desktop footprint
- Low-end response is lacking.
The High-Price Spread

These speakers are for people who want to go a bit beyond the mundane—and have the dollars to do it.

**Boston Acoustics MediaTheater and MediaTheater Surround**

The MediaTheater system consists of a (by-now) familiar powered bass-plus-satellite configuration, with a couple of twists. First, as with the Advent AV390s, the MediaTheaters support virtualized Dolby ProLogic. However, unlike the Advent system, MediaTheater can come with a pair of actual rear-channel surround speakers, housed in a single cabinet, as an option, if you don’t want to go with the virtualized Dolby.

The MediaTheater’s 6.5-inch throw woofer and 3-inch midrange/tweeter drivers deliver satisfying volume in most cases. Adding the MediaTheater Surrounds are a nice bonus, but bear in mind that they work only with Dolby ProLogic sound sources—you can’t use them, for example, to act as the rear speakers in a four-speaker DirectSound3D setup. Overall tonal balance was a little bright, but, unfortunately, the MediaTheaters have no built-in treble control with which to adjust the tonal balance. So, if your sound card can’t adjust the tonal balance, you’ll have to live with the brightness.

The subwoofer control is on the right satellite, which is a nice touch. Music sounded pretty good (although, as before, it was a bit bright), and these speakers didn’t sound strained until very high volume levels.

Game audio can be pumped up pretty loud, though it won’t shake any rafters. The virtual ProLogic works reasonably well, but you get the best sound quality with the optional MediaTheater Surround speakers—which work surprisingly well.

The MediaTheater system is not cheap; but price aside, it does deliver a solid audio experience. This system gets bonus points for ease of setup, convenient controls, and the rear surround speaker option.

**MIDILand/S2 4100**

These are the most expensive speakers in the roundup (unless you add the Surround option to MediaTheater). These were also the only ones that were so loud they actually hurt my ears. The S2 4100s deliver stunning volume, and for the most part, the tonal balance is pretty good, albeit a bit bright. Like their smaller siblings, the 4030s, the S2 4100s have a slick (or goopy, depending on your perspective) control box. Although the tonal balance did tend to be too bright for my tastes, I was able to adjust the treble control a tad to get a more pleasing sound.

The satellites are beefy two-way units with a 4-inch midrange and 0.6-inch dome tweeter. The huge subwoofer section (which is very near to a “true” subwoofer) sports a 50-watt bass amplifier and a 25-watt per-channel amp for the satellites. The woofer itself is an 8-inch long-throw woofer. The whole affair can pump out super-high volume.

I ran the MECHCOMMANDER intro movie through these speakers and the experience proved to be mind-blowing, and game audio sounded positively incredible. The “3DSP” feature does a decent job of widening the sound stage.

Despite being a bit bright, these are terrific speakers, especially if you don’t mind irate neighbors.

**How We Tested**

Testing speakers is a challenge, especially if you don’t have access to an anechoic chamber with an oscilloscope. I used a wide variety of musical sources to check out speakers’ overall sound quality. My ears tend to be biased toward what used to be called “classical” speakers, so I prefer those speakers that don’t emphasize any portion of the sound spectrum at their default settings. As a reference, I used the Eminent Technologies LFT-11s. While ostensibly “multimedia” speakers, the LFT-11s can stand up to audiophile speakers costing upward of $1,000.

In addition to music, I ran a number of .WAV files with test tones, which ranged from 30Hz to 15,000Hz. I also used some in-phase and out-of-phase pink noise samples. Then I put them through their paces with a number of games. Oddly enough, some speakers that didn’t sound that good with music performed better with game audio, and I tried to point this out when it was the case. Finally, to test the pair of Dolby ProLogic–capable speakers, I fired up the intro to WING COMMANDER: PROPHECY.
Ear Candy

Part 2:
PCI Sound Cards Bring Superior Performance

by Loyd Case
You command turn of the century tanks, battleships and observation balloons. They command 200-foot Fighting Machines.

Size doesn't matter. Strategy does!

It's not how big your units are, it's what you do with them. When the Martian war machine lands on the green and pleasant land of 19th century Britain, strategy is all you've got. And in this revolutionary non-linear war, you'll need it.

Deploy your forces anywhere on the map of Britain. Choose your missions.

Pick your battles. Because you can lose a battle and still win the war. Maybe.

It's your primitive tanks against their Fighting Machines. Your biplanes against their Flying Machines. Your observation balloons against their Xeno-telepaths.

150 3D rendered units stand between you and Martian domination.

Or experience strategy from the other side and play as the Martians!

JEFF WAYNE

The War of the Worlds
the original british invasion

Based on the classic novel by H.G. Wells and featuring a fully remixed 45 minute score licensed and composed by best selling artist Jeff Wayne

Available soon at your local retailer

Go to #162 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

"The War of the Worlds" © 1995 Rage Software Limited. All Rights Reserved. Published and Distributed by GF Interactive Software Corp. GF is a trademark and the GF Logo is a registered trademark of GF Interactive Software Corp. The Story, script, artwork and logo from Jeff Wayne's Musical Version of "The War of the Worlds" © 1977 Jeff Wayne Music (Publishing) Ltd. Microsoft® and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
M y production system (the one I use to write all these reviews) still has an
AWE-32 with a Roland SCD-15 Sound Canvas daughtercard. I think it's time to
retire the old ISA standard-bearer.

Of course, I couldn't just pick a card. I had to test a range
of them, for both my benefit and yours.

Why PCI sound cards? One thing driving the move to PCI
audio is the Microsoft/Intel PC 98 spec. But it's not just the
Wintel giants strong-arming an unwary public—there are
some very good technical reasons to move to PCI.

Game audio is getting more complex. Positional 3D
audio—including DirectSound3D and Aureal A3D—moves a
lot of data across the bus. Throw in multiple sound streams,
which are becoming increasingly prevalent, and you can
easily leave the old ISA bus gasping for breath. PCI's faster
bus speed—up to 133MB/sec—gives audio much more
bandwidth to make use of.

The soundchip designers have been hard at work taking
advantage of this newly available (to audio, anyway) band-
width. As with 3D graphics, we now have audio chips capa-
ble of accelerating DirectSound streams. I reviewed a rep-i
sentative sample of these new cards and revisited three
others that CGW rated recently. The results follow: a handy
guide if you're comparison shopping for a new sound card.

Aztech PCI 338-A3D

Lurking under this mouthful of a
name is a card that super-
ficially resembles the Turtle Beach
Montego. The version we tested
lacked a wavetable header, but
I've heard that some of the 338s
do have wavetable headers. How
you can tell without opening the
box is anyone's guess.

The driver set appears to be the
Aureal reference drivers. The
sound quality was comparable to
the MagicWave PCI, but this card
didn't pop when I powered up.

Some users have reported odd
cracking in some games, but I
didn't encounter this. There's no
real manual, just a thin flyer that
looks photocopied. The card
comes with a minimal software
bundle of multimedia utilities.

The MIDI sounds were on a
par with the other cards in this
roundup, and digital audio
seemed fairly quiet, though there
was a little hiss at higher volumes.
Overall, there's not much to dis-
tinguish this card from the pack.

Aztech PCI 338-A3D
Price: $62; Contact: Aztech, (510) 622-8988;
www.aztechcrk.com
PROS: Fairly easy installation; A3D positional audio. CONS: Practically nonexistent documentation; slight ambient hiss.

Worth Another Look ...

Before we dive headlong into the newest cards out
there, let's look at these summaries of our
most recent PCI audio-
card reviews from past issues,
along with the cards' CG scores,
so you can compare.

Monster Sound M80

Monster Sound MX200

The retail prices for these two
cards differ by $50. The core
cards are very similar, but the
M80 has a cheesy wavetable and
supports only two speakers. On
the other hand, the MX200 has a
superb wavetable (based on the
Roland Sound Canvas sample set)
and also supports four-speaker
DirectSound3D.

Both cards use Aureal's A3D
positional audio algorithms, but
they have a DSP (digital signal
processor) solution instead of one
that uses an Aureal chip. Neither
card does well in DOS.

The digital audio on both
cards is pretty good, and the
cards are pretty quiet. Both cards
had some teething problems
with some joysticks, but the most
recent driver set seems to have
solved most of the issues. If you
can spare the $50, the MX200 is
the better card.

The full CGW reviews for these cards are in
the following issues: M80: June 1998; MX200:
September 1998.

Monster Sound M80 and MX200

Turtle Beach Montego

The Montego is probably the
best of the Aureal Vortex cards
currently on the market. This is a
very quiet card—you'll hear no
discreet hiss, even when the
volume is cranked all the way up.
There's also a wavetable header,
so if you don't like the Aureal
wavetable, you can add your
favorite MIDI daughtercard. The
Montego is a solid, unassuming
card that, with some careful
shopping, can be found for under
$100.

The full CGW review for the Montego is in the
August 1998 issue.

Turtle Beach Montego
Price: $129 (MSRP); Contact: Turtle Beach;
(800) 223-9377; www.veyetra.com
PC Audio Has Changed Forever.
Experience the most powerful sound card ever! Sound Blaster Live! introduces a new dimension of audio by including features and performance surpassing professional Hollywood-quality audio equipment. Sound Blaster Live! incorporates the superior surround-sound rendering of Environmental Audio™ to create sound so real it has to be Live! With an amazing 256 voices of music synthesis and real-time audio enhancement, enjoy live concert-like music productions so dynamic, you’ll feel like you’re right in the middle of an orchestra. The Sound Blaster Live! hardware-accelerated Environmental Audio Extensions™ (EAX™), supporting new titles, offers an experience that goes way beyond 3D audio. Add the ability to enhance all your existing games and legacy audio with true digital processing. It will blow your home theater away!
Benefits of Sound Blaster Live!

Hollywood-Quality Audio Re-Creation
Professional-quality synthesizers and digital I/O provide audio fidelity that rivals movie theaters with digital sound.

Powerful Audio Processing Engine
With the EPM10K1 audio processor, every signal is processed at 32-bit, 192kHz, 48kHz using 8-point interpolation to smooth the sound - instantly improving any audio source.

Environmental Audio Enhances Existing Content
Experience depth and realism beyond existing 1D audio. Apply preset environment such as hall, cave or underwater to your existing games and applications for incredibly true sound.

Multiple Speaker Output
Produce surround-sound audio on your PC with built-in support for two or four analog speakers.

Digital I/O Card
This hardware feature provides digital SPDIF I/O and a breakout of the MIDI I/O through MIDI DIN connectors. A Digital DIN connector is provided for further connection of up to eight digital speakers.

256-Voice Music Synthesis
Remarkable 256-voice capability goes beyond the quality and performance available in most professional music equipment.

Sound Blaster PCI Standard
Be assured of near-perfect Sound Blaster compatibility while enjoying the benefits of the PCI bus.

Environmental Audio Extensions/Broad Driver Support
An open standard that allows the broadest support from software developers.

Sound Blaster Live Website - www.sblive.com
Visit the website for instant access to the latest applications, enhancements and drivers.

Rich Software Bundle
An amazing array of software to enrich your experience with Sound Blaster Live!

CREATIVE
WWW.SOUNDBASTER.COM

Go to #154 @ www.computergaming.com/info-link
What is Environmental Audio™?

Environmental Audio — the next audio platform by Creative. Its revolutionary technology recreates real-world multi-dimensional audio on your PC. It immerses you in sound so vivid, you experience games, music, and other existing audio applications rather than just hear them.

By nature, the human ear is intolerant of audio imperfections. The Environmental Audio Platform addresses this problem by introducing a system comprised of the following components:

- **Environmental Audio Hardware** powered by the powerful 1,000+MIPS, 2 million transistor EMU10K1™ audio processor chip. Sound Blaster Live! provides the highest possible audio fidelity with multiple digital audio input/output (I/O) capabilities.

- **Environmental Audio Software Technologies** created by E-mu Systems™, Inc., a subsidiary of Creative, that provides high-end audio equipment to Hollywood studios, will change the way you perceive audio forever. They include:
  - E-mu Environmental Modeling™, which accurately positions audio objects in a 3D space by rendering audio reflections and reflections.
  - Creative Multi Speaker Surround™, which allows real-time panning and mixing of multiple sound sources using two or more speakers. These technologies will greatly enhance audio content from the past, the present, and the future.

- **Environmental Audio Extensions** (EAx) enable game and application developers to easily enhance their software with high-quality Environmental Audio effects. EAx is designed to be a natural extension to Microsoft® DirectSound® 3D API and has received overwhelming support from hundreds of software developers.

- **Environmental Audio Speaker Systems** work well with two-speakers, but Environmental Audio will deliver its full potential with Creative’s new line of multi-channel systems.

The PCWorks™ FourPointSurround™ speaker system is the best companion for your Sound Blaster Live! It offers four compact satellite speakers and a powered subwoofer.

The Desktop Theater™ 5.1, a great companion for your PC/DVD™ system, is a five-speaker plus powered subwoofer speaker system with an amplifier and a built-in Dolby® Digital decoder.

Look for the Environmental Audio logo on selected Creative and Cambridge SoundsWorks® products, and new supported game titles to ensure you are getting the Live! experience.

Technical Specifications

**Wave-Table Synthesis**
- E-mu Systems EMU10K1™ music synthesis engine
- 64-voice polyphony with E-mu's patented 8-point interpolation technology
- 128-voice polyphony for PCI wave-table synthesis
- 64 MIDI channels with 128 GM and GS-compatible instruments and 16 drum kits
- Uses SoundFont® technology for user-definable wave-table sample sets; includes 2MB, 4MB, and 8MB sets
- Load up to 2MB of samples into host memory for professional music reproduction

**Effects Engine**
- E-mu Systems EMU10K1 patented effects processor
- Supports real-time digital effects like reverb, chorus, flange, pitch shifter, or distortion across any audio source
- Capable of processing, mixing, and positioning audio streams using up to 131 available hardware channels
- Customizable effect architecture allows audio effects and channel control
- Full digital mixer maintains all sound mixing in the digital domain, eliminating noise from the signal
- Full bass, treble, and effects controls available for all audio sources

**3D Audio Technology**
- User-selectable settings are optimized for headphones and two or four speakers
- Accelerates Microsoft® DirectSound® and DirectSound 3D
- Support for Environmental Audio™ property set extensions
- Creative Multi-Speaker Surround™ technology places any mono or stereo sound source in a 360° audio space
- Creative Environments—are selectable DSP modes that simulate acoustic environments like Hall, Theater, Club, etc. on any sound source

**Hollywood-Quality, 32-Bit Digital Audio Engine**
- User-selectable bit rates from 8- to 16-bit
- User-selectable sample rates from 8kHz to 44kHz
- All sound sources are handled with 32-bit precision for highest quality output
- Analog and Digital I/O modes supported
- Hardware/full-duplex support enables simultaneous record and playback at standard sample rates
- Direct/PCI audio codec

**MIDI Interface/Joystick Port**
- Supports MPU-401 UART mode
- IBM® compatible 15-pin joystick port with analog support
- Support for digital and DirectInput® game devices
The Sonic Impact uses the ESS Maestro 2 audio chip, the latest PCI audio accelerator chip from ESS, which is a significant improvement over the Maestro 1. The Sonic Impact's installation was pretty straightforward. The card has two output ports, but there's no mention of DirectSound 3D support. Connecting a second speaker set seemed to just play back the same stereo channels. Turning up the amp with no audio playing revealed golden silence. The MIDI sounds were decent, though unspectacular. The Sonic Impact supports DSS (downloadable samples), which may see support in future computer games. The joystick port works fine with most game controllers, but the README file specifically calls out the ThrustMaster Millennium 3D Inceptor and Rage3D gamepads (or any "3.3-volt controller") as not working.

All in all, the Sonic Impact is a decent, low-cost PCI sound card. It's unpretentious, generally works well, but isn't really leading-edge in any way.

**Diamond Sonic Impact**
Price: $69.95; Contact: Diamond Multimedia, (800) 458-5944; www.diamondmm.com
**Pros:** Low cost, clean digital sound, and decent MIDI. **Cons:** Fan appears 3D positional audio support; problems supporting certain game controllers.

---

**MagicWave PCI**
Aureal's Vortex chipset has found its way into a number of relatively low-cost retail sound cards. The MagicWave PCI from IOMagic is one of two such cards reviewed here.

The MagicWave bears a strong resemblance to the original Vortex reference board, right down to the bare-wire connectors for the CD-ROM audio cable. Hooking up the CD audio is a bit of a chore. It took a couple of tries to get the software to install, but there were no major meltdowns. The MIDI sound is pretty much what we've come to expect with Vortex boards: It's decent, but unspectacular. The acoustic piano is a bit muffled and the horn section has that characteristic "synthi" sound. However, the card does ship with a software version of the Yamaha XG wavetable—which is fine for musical playback, but isn't too useful for game MIDI because of the potential CPU hit.

I ran several analog and digital game controllers, including Microsoft's Freestyle gamepad, without any problems, but I didn't have the somewhat problematic Rage3D to test. There's just the slightest hiss in the noise when the gain is turned all the way up. Also, a distinct popping sound (though not loud) occurs when you first power up the system.

While the Turtle Beach Montego is more expensive, it's definitely quieter and has the wavetable connector, should you want to replace the default Vortex MIDI. If you're on a budget, check this out.

**MagicWave PCI**
Price: $69.95; Contact: IOMagic, (849) 727-7468; www.iomagic.com
**Pros:** Low cost, clean digital sound.
**Cons:** Fan appears 3D positional audio.

---

**Sound Blaster PCI 128**
Creative Labs acquired Ensoniq not long ago, and the company immediately began pumping out sound cards that use Ensoniq's established PCI technology. The PCI 128 is the latest card in the series. This card has support for DirectSound 3D through support for four speakers. To take advantage of that very feature, Creative also offers a four-speaker version of its PCWorks speakers.

Creative's setup software has improved steadily over the years, and the installation of the PCI 128 went flawlessly. One reboots later I was greeted with an entirely new Windows startup sound.

The first thing I did was turn the volume on the speakers up—way up. My ears were greeted with a most pleasing silence.

MIDI tests revealed very crisp acoustic piano, a hallmark of Ensoniq's MIDI. The drum sounds were a bit more problematic, as the kick drum sounded a little flat in the 2MB sample test. The snare drum transmogrified into a wood block in the 4MB set when playing back our sample MIDI files. The horns sounded much better with the 4MB set, though. Digital sound quality was pretty good. I briefly attached a set of rear speakers just to see if this feature worked. Playing UNREAL was certainly a different experience—somewhat better than Aureal A3D virtual positional 3D, but not much so. If you have the space and the inclination, the four-speaker setup may be an interesting option.

All I had on hand for DOS audio was QUAKE; the PCI 128 handled the audio chores with aplomb. There was no noticeable crackling, as has been the case with past Ensoniq cards.

Overall, the PCI 128 is a decent low-cost card that offers positional audio only through four-speaker support. The PCI 128's MIDI is reasonably good, its digital sound is...
IT'S TIME YOU

1998's BIGGEST GAME!
- PC Gamer
SAW THE FUTURE

COMMAND & CONQUER
TIBERIAN SUN

COMING FALL 1998

Westwood Studios

www.westwood.com
AURAL FIXATION • SOUND CARDS

clean, and its installation is simple. This is one card that's definitely worth a listen.

**Sound Blaster PCI 128**
- **Price:** $99.99
- **Contact:** Creative Labs, (410) 427-4562, www.soundblaster.com
- **Pros:** Very easy to install, supports four-speaker positional audio.
- **Cons:** No virtualized 3D audio; slight inconsistencies in MIDI playback.

---

**Yamaha WaveForce 192XG**

When I heard that Yamaha was bringing out a PCI sound card incorporating XG MIDI with 3D positional audio, I was pretty keen to test it. But then the horror began.

Actually, the WaveForce 192XG sounds pretty good. Its MIDI is very realistic—certainly the best in this roundup. When I cranked up the amp with no sound playing, there was a little noticeable hiss, however. Games and low-res .WAV files played back without any noticeable breakups or artifacts, though.

The big problem with the WaveForce 192XG is its installation. I tried installing it under both Windows 95 and Windows 98. Under Windows 98, it went into a weird infinite-reboot cycle. Even after a second clean Windows 98 installation, the same thing occurred. Every time I booted up, I'd get a message telling me, "Your configuration has changed; you need to restart Windows for the changes to take effect."

Rebooting would simply bring up the message again.

The only workaround for this situation was to click the cancel button, go to device manager, and click the "Restart" button there. Only then would Windows do a soft restart, and I would have audio.

In Windows 95, I never got the joystick port to work properly, despite the fact that I carefully followed the installation instructions. Then there's the 100 classical MIDI sequences, complete with friendly front-end to allow you to select which piece you want to play back. Unfortunately, no matter which title I selected, the same music would play back.

So I'm left scratching my head. This is a terrific sounding card with one of the worst setup headaches I've run into since the days of late, unalmented UltraSound. I'd have to give this one a by until the software is cleaned up.

Yamaha WaveForce 192XG
- **Price:** $99.99
- **Contact:** Yamaha, (714) 522-9000, www.yamaha.com
- **Pros:** Very realistic soundboard. **Cons:** Terrible setup; slight hiss with high gain, joystick problems.

---

**Sound Goods**

As for my choice of sound card, I'll probably switch to the Diamond Monster Sound MX200 for my production system. It's a solid card, it's fairly quiet, and it has terrific MIDI, A3D support, and four-speaker capability. It's lacking in DOS performance, but I find that I just don't run DOS games anymore anyway. I really wanted to like the Yamaha WaveForce 192XG, but the setup difficulties make me leery.

Creative Labs has shored up Ensoniq's PCI offering with the PCI 128. It's a fine sound card with no glaring weaknesses, but it doesn't really stand out, either. Of the Vortex cards, the Turtle Beach Montego bears serious consideration, but it also costs a bit more than most of the others.

Now that PCI audio is a reality, the last real holdout on the ISA bus is fast becoming history. Now if we could just have some PCI-only systems....

---

**Features Comparison**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>CGW Rating</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>3D Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aztech PCI 338.A3D</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>DirectSound 3D, A3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(510) 623-8180 <a href="http://www.aztechka.com">www.aztechka.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond MonsterSound M80</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$99.00</td>
<td>DirectSound 3D, A3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(800) 466-5846 <a href="http://www.diamondmm.com">www.diamondmm.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond MonsterSound MX200</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$149.00</td>
<td>DirectSound 3D, A3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(800) 466-5846 <a href="http://www.diamondmm.com">www.diamondmm.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Sonic Impact</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$69.95</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(800) 466-5846 <a href="http://www.diamondmm.com">www.diamondmm.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magicwave PCI</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$69.95</td>
<td>DirectSound 3D, A3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(949) 727-7466 <a href="http://www.magicwave.com">www.magicwave.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Blaster PCI 128</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>DirectSound 3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(808) 428-6000 <a href="http://www.soundblaster.com">www.soundblaster.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtle Beach Montego</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$129.00</td>
<td>DirectSound 3D, A3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(800) 233-9377 <a href="http://www.turtlebeach.com">www.turtlebeach.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha WaveForce 192XG</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/rating.png" alt="Rating" /></td>
<td>$99.00</td>
<td>DirectSound 3D, CRL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(714) 522-9000 <a href="http://www.yamaha.com">www.yamaha.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEMONSTRATION:

1. Tear out this page.
2. Crumple into ball.
3. Toss over your shoulder.

The sound this ad will make when it hits the ground *behind* you is the power of A3D™ from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

No wonder game makers like Interplay and GT Interactive are featuring A3D in their newest titles. Experience it for yourself at www.A3D.com

A
3D
BELIEVE YOUR EARS™

Go to #271 © www.computergaming.com/infolink

©1998 Aureal Semiconductor, Inc. A3D and Aureal are trademarks of Aureal Semiconductor Inc. Other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.
Is Xeon Right for Gamers?

Intel wants to sell more CPUs. Now before you say, “duh,” consider that this simple statement belies the number of different target markets they’re trying to sell to. These range from the sub-$1,000 PC segment to gamers to business users to the high-end workstation and server market. Intel has a lot of competition on the low-end and in the business segment from AMD, Cyrix, and IDT/Centaur, but it enjoys a performance lead selling to gamers. So having an interesting high-end story completes Intel’s market picture. To address this, Intel has begun shipping its Xeon processor. Is Xeon something gamers should be thinking about buying? Most likely, the answer is no.

First of all, the plumbing differences between Xeon and the rest of the Pentium II line have nothing to do with the CPU core itself, but rather the Level 2 (L2) cache architecture. Pentium II ships with 128KB of L2 cache that runs at half the CPU’s core clock-speed on its own back bus, which means that it doesn’t have to share bandwidth with main memory. So a PII/400MHz CPU’s L2 runs at 200MHz. Xeon runs a larger, embedded L2 cache—512KB, 1MB, and, eventually, 2MB—at the same core clock-speed as the CPU, so a 400MHz Xeon’s L2 also runs at 400MHz.

Now, all of you early adopters out there may be saying, “Where do I sign up?” But having an embedded L2 increases the CPU’s die size and manufacturing cost, although this added cost doesn’t quite explain the Xeon’s astronomical price-tag—$2,800 for a Xeon with a 1MB L2 cache. The question is, even if you’re prepared to pony up for this thing, will it affect your games’ performance? On nearly all desktop applications, including games, the sweet-spot for L2 cache is right around 512KB, and anything beyond that may yield a small gain, but most likely doesn’t justify the additional cost, and certainly doesn’t in the case of Xeon.  —Dave Salvador

TechWatch

nVidia RIVA TNT: This is nVidia’s next-generation 2D/3D graphics accelerator, which may well out-perform two, yes two, Voodoo boards running SLI. The company anticipates that the TNT will have a fill rate of 200-250Mpixels/sec, as compared to twin Voodoo’s, which are generally in the 180-200Mpixels/sec range. ETA: Q3 ’98

FireWire: This part, also known as IEEE 1394, is a high-bandwidth bus (400Megabits/sec, or 50Megabytes/sec) that will support high-quality digital video, high-speed data transfer, and other storage devices. All FireWire devices will be hot swappable, which means that you can attach/detach devices and immediately be able to use them without rebooting your machine. ETA: Q4 ’98

3D Labs and Number Nine Ready New Metal

3D Labs is well known for its high-end, OpenGL-oriented 3D accelerators. Their low-end accelerators, the Permedia line, have been decent entry level OpenGL parts, but have lacked robust Direct3D functionality and fill rate. 3D Labs has now seen the light. The company has created a division to focus on the consumer market space, and has announced the Permedia 3 chip, whose “native” API is Direct3D 6.0. Certainly, its paper specs are impressive. As with the RIVA TNT, the Permedia 3 sports dual-texturing engines and a claimed fill-rate of 250Mpixels/sec (or 125 trillion MIP mapped pixels per second). Also like the TNT, the Permedia 3 focuses on DirectX 6 features, including bump mapping, multitexturing and stencil buffers. The chip does 32-bit rendering throughout the pipeline. It also supports anisotropic filtering, APX 2X, 32-bit Z-buffer, and has a special, demand paced virtual texture mapping capability that the company claims speeds up texture fetches and eases texture management. Shipments are slated for late Q3 or early Q4 ’98.

Number Nine Buys a New Ticket

Number Nine dipped its toes in the 3D waters last year with the Revolution 3D, which used their 3rd generation Ticket-2-Ride chip. Although its 2D performance was top-notch, its 3D performance was lackluster. So the company went back to the drawing board and created the Ticket-2-Ride IV (T2R IV).

The T2R IV offers the now-familiar set of 3D features, including 16- and 32-bit Z-buffering, per-pixel MIP mapping, and trilinear filtering. There’s also support for 4- and 8-bit palettized textures and full-scene antialiasing. It’s the first chip we’ve seen in the consumer arena that will support up to 32MB of video RAM, though the first offerings will be 16MB.

The T2R IV is a fully 128-bit chip and has a built-in 250MHz DAC. Plus, it’s a full APX 2X part. Number Nine isn’t quoting fill-rate numbers, but they look to be in the 100-150 Mpixel/sec range. As with past efforts, it should have superb true-color 2D performance. —loyd Case

Savage3D: Since the 3D performance for S3’s VIRGE part faltered, S3 realized that it needed to produce a competitive 3D part and so it is working on the Savage3D. This part should have a fill rate of around 125Mpixels/sec drawing trilinear filtered pixels, which should make it competitive with nVidia’s RIVA 128s, Matrox’s G200, and Intel’s I740. ETA: Q3 ’98

The T2R IV
Can your PC speakers do this?

The aftermath of the Philips Digital USB Speakers. Not your average PC speakers. Whether it's the DSS350 or DSS370, immerse yourself in the experience of high-intensity sound. Featuring "Incredible Surround"—3D digital sound quality and "Hot Plug & Play" for easy installation. Philips Digital USB speakers. It's not only sound you can hear, it's sound you can feel. For more info, call 1-800-835-3506 or visit us at www.usbaudio.philips.com.

PHILIPS
Let's make things better.
Another Year, Another DirectX

DX6 Is More Than Just a Nip-and-Tuck

We’re quickly approaching the Christmas shopping season. This means new graphics cards, new games, new computers—and a new version of DirectX. Hey you, there in the back row. Stop walling and gnashing your teeth.

It’s Better. No, Really...

Past versions of DirectX have given users quite a number of headaches. I’m confident that this release will probably cause an equal number of headaches. The multitude of different computer configurations almost guarantees there will be problems. But I’ve been running the beta of DirectX6 on one computer, and have been pleasantly surprised at its relative stability. Of course, most of my hardware is fairly current. Most of the problems I’ve heard about have come from people who have older systems, or who have older devices (such as non-Plug-and-Play sound cards) in newer systems.

There are some real improvements here, though many are from the developer’s perspective. DirectX is now somewhat more accessible to developers, and its documentation is beefed up. However, it may be post-Christmas before we see shipping games that take full advantage of DirectX6.

More Input

After a very bumpy ride, DirectX6’s new DirectInput introduces USB, paving the way for easier game controller setup and multiple-controller support. That’s right, you’ll no longer have to remove that will be changed on the fly by DirectMusic, depending on the type of action in a game. Having dynamic, context-sensitive music in lieu of canned loops may breathe life into the waning support for MIDI in games.

Getting Graphic

DirectDraw has been improved to handle multi-monitor support under Windows 98. There’s better AGP support, though most of that’s under the hood. There are some additional visual features, such as better support for 2D transparency.

But the biggest improvements have been to Direct3D. One of the major complaints from developers regarding Direct3D has been its use of execute buffers, which forced experienced 3D program-

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3D WinBench 98 (800x600x16)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONWARD AND UPWARD</strong> DirectX6’s optimized geometry engine makes for a 26 percent jump in 3D WinBench performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DirectX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DirectX6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3D GameGauge (800x600x16)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RUNNING DX5 GAMES</strong>: The optimizations produce a small bounce for dx5 games. The geometry engine will get a bigger bounce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DirectX5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DirectX6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How we tested: The test system was a Compaq Armada 1100, with the 400MHz Athlon, 64MB of RAM, and a Diamond Monster3D 400 with 8MB of AGP.

We should all rush out and download DirectX6 when it ships, right? Not necessarily.
Guillemot's Maxi Gamer Phoenix brings the next generation of graphics after Voodoo2™. This Voodoo Banshee™ based 2D/3D card delivers world fastest 2D and scorching 3D.

Burn your enemies in Hell. Experience the Power of Phoenix.

Key features of the Maxi Gamer Phoenix

- Industry first 128-bit VGA, 100 MHz single-cycle Windows GUI Acceleration
- High-resolution: up to 1600x1200 in 32 bit with a vertical refresh rate of 120 Hz
- Voodoo2™ technology developed by 3Dfx Interactive® Inc.
- Ultimate 3D experience with 100 Mpixels/sec, 100 Mtexels/sec & 4 Million triangles/sec.
- No-compromise 3D image quality at high frame rates with 16MB RAM on board.
- Compatible with all games developed for Voodoo™ technology.

GameGauge-Blazing Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Maxi Gamer Phoenix</th>
<th>Intel 740</th>
<th>Riva 128</th>
<th>Vertual 2200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Score</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance based on a PII-400 system, all competitive numbers recorded from CGW. Voodoo Banshee score ran and recorded at 3Dfx with ASAP! drivers.

WIN A MAXI GAMER PHOENIX

47 OUR WEB SITE:WWW.GUILLEMOT.COM

Go to #180 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
Copy Windows Setup Files to Your Hard Drive
I've written about reloading Windows 95/98 in the past. One huge timesaver is to copy the contents of the WIN95 or WIN98 folders on the Windows 98 CD to a similarly named folder on your hard drive. These folders contain the install files for Windows. With OSR2.x, the install files will take up about 70MB; the Windows 98 directory takes up about 170MB. Heck, that's less than most games these days. If you need to load/reload Windows, just point at the appropriate directory and run SETUP. Your install will be much smoother, and there will be no more "hunt the CD" games. It will be faster, too.

Game Crashes With PCI Sound Cards
While reviewing PCI sound cards (see this month's sound card roundup), I found out that some games just don't like DirectSound acceleration. If your game crashes with a DirectSound error, try disabling DirectSound acceleration. You can easily do this with most Aureal A3D cards in their Control Panel. Other sound cards may not offer the option. However, Windows 98 has an acceleration slider under the Advanced Properties tab. Sliding this all the way to the left disables audio acceleration. Mostly, you want to keep it on—it does help overall game performance—so don't forget to turn it on for most games.

Nuke the Temp Folder
Recently, I peeped inside the Windows temp folder (\windows\temp) and found nearly 60MB of junk there—old install files and other useless garbage. I deleted all of it. You might do the same. It's perfectly safe to remove anything in \windows\temp, and you'll free up some space in the process.

Continued from page 195
which uses D3D's geometry pipeline. Most of today's D3D titles don't use the geometry pipeline, though, because it was slow and inefficient. It's very likely that the new geometry pipeline will be faster than most of the custom-written pipelines. So you probably won't see much of a boost in current Direct3D titles. Curiously, GL Quake and Quake II run quite a bit faster, even though the D3D games in our 3D GameGauge score didn't shift by much.

However, there's a more significant reason for developers to use the new geometry engine: CPUs. The trio of CPUs that support AMD's 3DNow! instruction-set extensions (AMD, Cyrix, and IDT/Centaur), as well as Intel's upcoming Katmai CPU release, can significantly improve performance of Direct3D games—but only if they use the D3D geometry pipeline. Developers could actually hand-code their own T&L engines, but that's a big can of worms to open.

The new version of DirectX is even efficient in terms of code size. In DirectX5, all the .DLL files (18 or so) for Direct3D took up more than 3.5MB. In DirectX6, there's now one .DLL file that's about 750KB. That's right, folks, here's a release of a product from Microsoft that actually takes up less disk space than its predecessor. Will miracles never cease?

One other addition is the reference rasterizer, which isn't something a gamer would use on a regular basis, but it is a great tool for 3D-card driver writers. The reference rasterizer generates 3D images from Direct3D code that look the way Microsoft intends them to look. It's a guaranteed way of getting a "good" image. If the 3D card's images can't at least look as good as those generated by the reference rasterizer, then there are either driver problems or limitations in the hardware.

Caution Is the Watchword
All this sounds great, and we should all rush out and download DirectX6 when it ships, right? Not necessarily.

For one thing, you should check to see if your drivers support DirectX6. In the beta version, at least one DirectX3-capable card had worse image-quality problems with DirectX3 using its DirectX5 driver under DirectX6.

Make no mistake about it, DirectX6 is a big leap—at least as big as the jump from DirectX3 to 5, but this is possibly even more significant. For one thing, Windows NT 5.0 will finally have full hardware support for DirectX6. But you might want to be careful about using it until you have a reason—a DirectX6-capable game, for instance. Compelling game titles: Now there's a good reason to upgrade. CGW
HOW DO YOU
FULL VOODOO 3D
WITH 2D ACCELERATION

COMPLETE 2D ACCELERATION IS NOW

NEW! 3DFX VOODOO BANSHEE
2D/3D TECHNOLOGY
- Scorching 3D performance at 60 frames/sec
- True 128-bit 2D acceleration
- 16MB of fast SDRAM
- Awesome Glide™, Direct3D®,
  and OpenGL® game support

Enter the Monster Fusion z100 Sweepstakes at: http://www.diamondmm.com/monsterfusion

© 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc All rights reserved. Diamond and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Monster
COMBINE A GAMING SESSION ON A SINGLE CARD?

TO FIND OUT

FUSED WITH VOODOO 3D GAMING.

Want blistering 2D and 3D acceleration on one graphics card? Pick up Diamond's new Monster Fusion. It's the first card to fuse the blinding speed of 128-bit 2D graphics with intense Voodoo 3D gaming power. By harnessing the powerful new 3DX Voodoo Banshee technology, Monster Fusion delivers the speed you need to survive on today's battlefields. It rips through the most extreme 2D action at resolutions up to 1920 x 1440. It delivers smoother, faster 3D images at 60 frames per second. In fact, it even tools your system for faster performance in other applications. Plus, it includes an explosive software bundle featuring the latest in 3D gaming. So nuke that slow PC. Pick up some Fusion today.
These are our top picks for each component. Use this list to build your dream system, or to upgrade select components. All products tested using 2D, Inc. benchmarks or a variety of games, or both.

**NO HOLDS BARRED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>WEB ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motherboard</td>
<td>ASUS P2B-L5</td>
<td>$353</td>
<td><a href="http://www.asus.com">www.asus.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Pentium II/400</td>
<td>$638</td>
<td><a href="http://www.intel.com">www.intel.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>128MB PC100 SDRAM</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disk Controller</td>
<td>Built-in Ultra2 2SCSI</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Graphics</td>
<td>Canopus Total3D/128V AGP</td>
<td>$194</td>
<td><a href="http://www.canopuscorp.com">www.canopuscorp.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Graphics</td>
<td>Quantum3D Obsidian X24</td>
<td>$999</td>
<td><a href="http://www.quantum3d.com">www.quantum3d.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Drive</td>
<td>Seagate Cheetah 9LP</td>
<td>$606</td>
<td><a href="http://www.seagate.com">www.seagate.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM/MDV</td>
<td>Flexor Ulitrex</td>
<td>$179</td>
<td><a href="http://www.plexor.com">www.plexor.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>Sony SDP15</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td><a href="http://www.sony.com">www.sony.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Audio</td>
<td>Diamond Monster Sound MX200</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td><a href="http://www.diamondmm.com">www.diamondmm.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDI</td>
<td>Roland SC-15</td>
<td>$136</td>
<td><a href="http://www.edidol.com">www.edidol.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Audio</td>
<td>AWE64 Gold</td>
<td>$188</td>
<td><a href="http://www.soundblaster.com">www.soundblaster.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>LFT-11</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td><a href="http://www.elenium-tech.com">www.elenium-tech.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modem</td>
<td>3Com ImpactQ</td>
<td>$186</td>
<td><a href="http://www.3com.com">www.3com.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking</td>
<td>Built-in Intel 10/100 chip</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case</td>
<td>In-Win IQ500</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td><a href="http://www.in-win.com">www.in-win.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply</td>
<td>Turbocool 300</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pcpowercooling.com">www.pcpowercooling.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard</td>
<td>MS Natural Keyboard</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td><a href="http://www.microsoft.com/hardware">www.microsoft.com/hardware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouse/Pointing Device</td>
<td>Logitech Mouseman Plus</td>
<td>$43</td>
<td><a href="http://www.logitech.com">www.logitech.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action-Game Controller</td>
<td>Raze 3D</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td><a href="http://www.thrustmaster.com">www.thrustmaster.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Joystick</td>
<td>Saitek X-36</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td><a href="http://www.saitek.com">www.saitek.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudder Pedals</td>
<td>ThrustMaster RCS</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td><a href="http://www.thrustmaster.com">www.thrustmaster.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Controls</td>
<td>TSW</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td><a href="http://soft.inux.net/~thomas/">http://soft.inux.net/~thomas/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL:** $6,103

**LEAN & MEAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>WEB ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motherboard</td>
<td>ABIT BX6</td>
<td>$139</td>
<td><a href="http://www.abit.com">www.abit.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU</td>
<td>Pentium II/300</td>
<td>$251</td>
<td><a href="http://www.intel.com">www.intel.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>128MB SDRAM</td>
<td>$118</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disk Controller</td>
<td>Built-in UDMA/33</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Graphics</td>
<td>Real3D Starfighter</td>
<td>$101</td>
<td><a href="http://www.real3d.com">www.real3d.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Graphics</td>
<td>Diamond Monster 3D II 8MB</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td><a href="http://www.diamondmm.com">www.diamondmm.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Drive</td>
<td>Seagate Medalist Pro 6.5</td>
<td>$179</td>
<td><a href="http://www.seagate.com">www.seagate.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM</td>
<td>ASUS 34x CD drive</td>
<td>$54</td>
<td><a href="http://www.asus.com">www.asus.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
<td>Optiquest Q71</td>
<td>$239</td>
<td><a href="http://www.optiquest.com">www.optiquest.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Audio</td>
<td>Turtle Beach Monteagle</td>
<td>$94</td>
<td><a href="http://www.veytina.com">www.veytina.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Audio</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Boston Acoustics BA635</td>
<td>$99</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bostonacoustics.com">www.bostonacoustics.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modem</td>
<td>US Robotics V90</td>
<td>$82</td>
<td><a href="http://www.3com.com">www.3com.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case</td>
<td>Elon VITAL T10/1AB</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td><a href="http://www.elonvital.com">www.elonvital.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply</td>
<td>Built-in, 230W</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard</td>
<td>MS Natural</td>
<td>$49</td>
<td><a href="http://www.microsoft.com/hardware">www.microsoft.com/hardware</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouse/Pointing Device</td>
<td>Logitech Mouseman Plus</td>
<td>$43</td>
<td><a href="http://www.logitech.com">www.logitech.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action-Game Controller</td>
<td>ThrustMaster Raze3D</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td><a href="http://www.thrustmaster.com">www.thrustmaster.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Controls</td>
<td>CH F-16 Combat Stick</td>
<td>$34</td>
<td><a href="http://www.chipproducts.com">www.chipproducts.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Controls</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL:** $1,741

*We have made every effort to ensure that this information would be timely and accurate. However, new hardware is constantly being released, and magazine production and distribution involves an 8- to 10-week delay. In cases where new products were close to release at presstime, we have kept our current top choice so that we only recommend finished products we have tested. Lists compiled by Dave Salvato and Loey Case.*
Lara looks better flat
With ATI XPERT@Play 98.

- ATI XPERT@Play 98 is the only Digital Flat Panel-ready graphics card with in-your-face 3D, 2D, video and TV-out. You don’t get that from 3Dfx Voodoo³.
- Strap-on 8MB of power, 3D to the max, and DVD picture quality video playback from the #1 worldwide leader in graphics boards.
- All ATI XPERT graphics boards are available in either PCI or fully enabled AGP 2X versions. The AGP version includes a free Software DVD offer.
- Get TV on your PC with ATI-TV.
- For more information on ATI’s Digital Flat Panel support check out www.atitech.com.

3D PERFORMANCE COMPARISON - 2D 3D WINBENCH 98

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Card</th>
<th>2D WINBENCH</th>
<th>3D WINBENCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATI XPERT@Play 98</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambus Stealth II 250</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrox Millennium 960</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, XPERT@Play 98, ATI-TV, and RAGE are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATITechologies Inc. Lara Crash and her Heavens is a registered trademark of Eidos Interactive and Core respectively. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. Tested on Pentium II 333MHz (128MB RAM) Windows 98. Tested using driver version: ATI XPERT@Play 98 8MB SGRAM AGP version 1.0 / Diamond Stealth II 250D MPX SGRAM PCI 1.0 (512MB) / Matrox Paradigm 64MB SGRAM AGP 4MB PCI 2X. These performed on an independent verification to 2D and 3D maxes no representations or warranties as to results. Please refer to www.atitech.com for further information on ATI software DVD offer. © All rights reserved. © 1999 ATI. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Now You See It. www.atitech.com/cgw
great. you get better accuracy

but what are you going to do

59 programmable functions. 2 directional pads—one for smooth, joystick-like control, one for mega-fast, mega-deadly digital action. Proportional flippers let you “feel” how hard or soft to hit, swing,
turn or kick. The new Xterminator game controller. Be the first on your block to make your neighbors say, "What's that smell?" Check out www.morekills.com.
“What a Sensation. The Ultimate Per4mer® Offers the Greatest Horsepower, Torque and Force Effects of Any Force Feedback Wheel I’ve Ever Used.”

Anthony Lazzaro
Professional Race Car Driver
C.A.R.T. Toyota–Atlantic Racing Series

What does engine size have to do with Force Feedback?

Everything!

Bigger engines deliver bigger horsepower, torque and the ultimate in force effects.

The Ultimate Per4mer® Force Feedback® Racing System houses the largest engine and includes the most rugged foot pedals of any product available.

The Per4mer® Specs Beat Everyone Hands Down!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engine</th>
<th>18 vpmdc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torque</td>
<td>3.9 foot lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPM</td>
<td>1 245 rpm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsepower</td>
<td>13.35 w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gear Ratio</td>
<td>30:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>Dual Belt Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12V-DC, 1700 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>Dual Processor High Speed Micro Controller &amp; Pulse Width Modulation Amplification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Move over Microsoft, Thrustmaster and ACT Labs. You all use smaller engines. Was it to save money? Smaller engines generate far weaker force effects reducing the excitement and realism! Don’t be fooled. Bigger names do not mean better products.

Twice the power, stronger torque, better road grip, superior handling, precision steering, quicker response time, and the most rugged racing pedals. This is why we named it “The Ultimate Per4mer® Force Feedback Racing Wheel.”

Available At Fine Retailers
Computer City • Babbage’s • Software Etc. • Microcenter
Go to #148 @ www.computerzapping.com/info/link
www.per4mer.com

Another fine product by SC&I International, Inc. All rights reserved.
*1-Force™ Force Feedback Technology Licensed from Immersion Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
**We Don't Need No Stinkin' AGP**

by Loyd Case

Most of the action on the new 3D-chip front has been revolving around AGP (with the notable exception of 3DFx). This makes gamers with PCI rigs nervous about obsolescence, not to mention green with envy. I mean, have you tried to find a good ISA 3D accelerator recently? Believe me, it's tough.

The folks at Real3D, who had a lot to do with the Intel i740 architecture, have noted the anguish of these users, and have ridden to the rescue. They took the i740, which is ostensibly an AGP-only part, designed an AGP-to-PCI bridge chip and came out with a PCI version of the Starfighter.

There will be several configurations of the PCI Starfighter, the board I tested had 8MB of main memory (frame buffer) and 8MB of AGP (texture) memory. The i740 only uses system memory for texture storage; the bridge chip fools the i740 into thinking that the local texture-memory is system memory.

The Starfighter PCI's overall performance was pretty good. The 2D performance in WinBench 98's Business Graphic WinMark test at 1024x768x16-bit color was nearly as fast as the RIVA 128 2D numbers I've seen in the past—just a bit under 100. The 3D WinBench 98 numbers were also pretty good, coming in at 294 at 800x600. 3D GameGauge came in at 139 at that same resolution. Contrast that with 144 for an STB Velocity 128 running at 640x480, and you see that the Starfighter PCI is a solid performer. Having all of that local texture-memory certainly helps.

However, this performance doesn't come cheap. In an era where you can pick up a Diamond Stealth II 4MB card for under $100, the Starfighter PCI 16MB is expensive at $199. Of course, that is 12MB more than the Stealth II.

So if you're in the market for a good 3D primary card with good 2D performance for your PCI-only rig, then check out the Starfighter PCI. As an added note, this might also be a great card for those with an AGP Starfighter looking to do Windows 98 multitimer setups.

---

**REVIEW • MYSTIQUE G200**

**Mystique's Revenge**

by Loyd Case

The original Mystique left us baffled. At the time the part first shipped, it had reasonable performance, but at a relatively serious image-quality penalty. Matrox listened, went back to the drawing board, and came out with the MGA-G200 accelerator chip. The G200 is a fully AGP 2x compliant part with a full suite of 3D rendering features, including per-pixel MIP mapping, 32-bit rendering, table fog and blending modes.

The Mystique has built-in TV-out capability, which the business-oriented Millennium G200 lacks. However, Mystique uses less expensive SDRAM. We put the 8MB Mystique through its paces on our Pentium II 400MHz No Holds Barred rig with Windows 98 and DirectX6.

2D performance came in at an impressive 217 running WinBench 98's Business Graphics WinMark at 1024x768x16 and 176 at 1024x768x32. On 3D WinBench 98, Mystique scored an 880 at 800x600x16, and passed all 25 quality tests. The G200 posted a 234 on CGW's 3D GameGauge at 800x600, and image quality is the best we've seen yet. I also took it out for a spin with the newly enhanced, large-texture-version of BATTLEZONE at 1024x768. The frame-rates hovered between 27 and 35fps during gameplay, and image quality was terrific.

LOW Quake II and GL Quake scores dragged down Mystique's overall 3D GameGauge result, but that score will probably only get better. Matrox is initially shipping a 3D wrapper, which translates OpenGL calls to Direct3D, but Matrox is readying a full OpenGL ICD which will probably be available by the time you read this.

Overall, the Mystique G200 heralds the coming of third-generation, multipurpose graphics cards: fast, beautiful 3D coupled with excellent 2D and digital video performance.

Mystique's combination of versatility and performance makes it a strong contender as your next 2D/3D AGP card.
With Powered Partners' 5 channels of Dolby® Virtual Surround Sound and jaw-breaking bass, you'll feel that 270-pound linebacker breathing down your neck. So don't just get your head in the game, get your whole body in it. With the AV390PL from Advent, 3-speakers and 70 watts of rich sound that makes gaming better.
Finally, a Viable CPU Alternative
K6-2 Is AMD's Strongest Showing Yet Against Intel

by Dave Salvador

Competing against Intel ranks right up there with root canals on the fun scale. More to the point, to compete against Intel is to try not just to make a better CPU, but to make a better CPU than the company that invented it. And yet, there are four companies making the attempt: AMD, Cyrix, IDT/Centaur, and, most recently, Rise.

Most of the non-Intel CPUs can compete with Intel in integer performance (important for business applications). Where they trail is in floating-point performance, which is key to making 3D games go fast. But that may be changing. AMD has implemented a new set of floating-point instructions, dubbed 3DNOW!, that can accelerate the CPU portion of Direct3D's and Glide's pipeline. And as our tests show, AMD's new K6-2 not only matched a similarly clocked Pentium II, but, in some cases, outgunned it. How'd they do that?

3DNOW! Explained
AMD's new technology consists of 21 new floating-point instructions that can put two floating-point values into a single MMX register and compute two results in parallel. And since 3DNOW! can issue two instructions simultaneously, there's a potential peak throughput of four floating-point operations per cycle. This matters to gamers because previous AMD CPUs handled at most one operation per cycle; the deeper pipelined Pentium II's floating-point unit (FPU) can issue only two. Another important new feature is called Pre-Fetch, which keeps the floating-point unit from stalling while waiting for more data to process. This could mean that for the first time Intel finally has some serious competition on all fronts of X86 CPU performance: integer, floating-point (3D), and MMX.

But AMD's success with 3DNOW! is far from a given. AMD will have to clear at least one major hurdle before it can declare any kind of victory: Games don't get the 3DNOW! performance boost "for free." A game must be written using either Direct3D's transform and lighting (T/L) engine, something very few developers have opted to use, or custom assembly code. Ironically, in wooing game developers to use Direct3D's T/L engine, AMD may actually have a friend in Intel. Intel's next processor, code-named Katmai, will have its own set of instructions for accelerating Direct3D transforms and lighting if D3D's T/L engine is used. Given that, there will be a great incentive for developers to use D3D's T/L engine. The DirectX 6.0 version of the D3D T/L engine has also undergone a substantial rewrite, and should perform much better than its predecessor. But a downside for AMD is that aside from the (important) 3DNOW! advances, AMD made no enhancements to K6-2's floating-point unit. Games that aren't 3DNOW!-aware will still trail Intel's performance.

A Run for Their Money
A look at the numbers shows AMD often trailing both Intel CPUs, though AMD scores a few victories with its 3DNOW! technology. The lift that 3DNOW! provides showed up in 3DNowBench 98 (which uses D3D's T/L engine), and in Quake II because AMD wrote a 3DNOW! driver. However, AMD's standard FPU is much slower than either Intel chip, which is evident from the 3D GameGauge score. An accelerated version of INCOMING was in the works at press time. While AMD trailed Intel in many tests, the K6-2's numbers are still respectable. And given AMD's aggressive pricing, it could be a good choice for gamers on a budget. Socket 7 motherboards with AGP and a 100MHz system bus are on the market, and AMD has a list of compatible motherboards on its Web site. Also, at press time, there was a serious scarcity of 333MHz chips, though 300MHz parts seemed to be widely available.

If you want to do an inexpensive upgrade, the K6-2 on an AGP-equipped motherboard will keep most games cruising smoothly. It won't match Intel performance across the board, but it will get the job done. And if 3DNOW! takes off, AMD will be an even more compelling option. CGW
The Yamaha WaveForce 192 XG PCI Soundcard provides the sound quality.

(For the monitor, you're on your own.)

We know the sound of alien carnage splattered around the walls of a multi-channeled surround sound movie theater gets your adrenal glands pumping. Now you can get that kind of intensity right out of your PC with the Yamaha WaveForce 192 XG PCI Soundcard.

3D positional audio, downloadable sounds, an advanced wavetable synthesizer, incredible sound effects, 676 sounds + 21 drum kits and easy installation make destroying entire alien civilizations a full on blast.

Get the WaveForce 192 XG... and let the real games begin.
**MILLENNA 300**

- Intel® Pentium™ II processor 300MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17” Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9” display)
- New MicroTower™ case
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5” floppy drive
- 32X max speed CD-ROM drive
- nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM
- 3D AGP graphics
- PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
- Advent AV099 stereo speakers
- 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem™ **
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials with Microsoft Power Pak
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

**$1,599 | $64/mo**

Consumer Lease

**HARDCORE SYSTEMS**

**MILLENNA 350**

- Intel Pentium II processor 350MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17” Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9” display)
- New MicroTower case
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5” floppy drive
- 32X max speed CD-ROM drive
- nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM
- 3D AGP graphics
- PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
- Advent AV099 stereo speakers
- 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem™ **
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials with Microsoft Power Pak
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

**$1,799 | $72/mo**

Consumer Lease

---

Add Microsoft SideWinder™

Precision Pro Joystick for $59

Add subwoofer for $59

©2001 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics' products are not intended for use in any nuclear, medical, or military applications where failure or malfunction may result in personal injury or death. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. All products are subject to availability. Prices do not include shipping and handling. All purchases are final. Please see a Micron Electronics authorized representative for complete details. MicroTower is a trademark of Micron Electronics. '3Com' and '56K Modem' are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. 'Microsoft' and 'Windows' are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. **Some models are not available in all areas. Please check with your local retailer for availability.**
MILLENNIA 400

- Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- New MicroTower case
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X max speed CD-ROM drive
- nVidia Riva 128, 4MB SGRAM
- 3D AGP graphics
- PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56K
- WinModem**
- 10/100 Ethernet adapter
- 10" Micron 900Lx monitor (18" display)
- 800MB hard drive
- MiniTower case
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and CD-RW drive
- 32X IDE 64MB memory
- 3D agp graphics
- PCMCIA slot
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X IDE 64MB memory
- 3D agp graphics
- PCMCIA slot
- 3.5" floppy drive

$1,899 | $76/mo
Consumer Lease

$2,749 | $109/mo
Consumer Lease

FOR HARDCORE GAMERS.

Call 888-669-0969 or www.micronpc.com/cgw
Go to #100 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Monthly payment amounts for consumer leases are based on a 24-month lease. Consumer leasing is arranged by an independent third-party leasing company to qualified customers. All monthly consumer lease payments listed above include taxes which may vary, but do not include applicable shipping costs. In addition, a security deposit equal to one or two monthly payments and a documentation fee of $20 is required, and all consumer leases are subject to credit approval and availability. At consumer lease end, equipment can be purchased for an amount equal to 85% of the original amount financed, plus applicable sales tax. Taxes due subject to change without notice.
...And USB for All

by Dave Salvator

USB is what gamers have been waiting for. USB will solve all your controller problems. USB will let you connect your weed-whacker to your PC. USB will...blah, blah, blah.

With champions like Intel and Microsoft, USB has been the victim of marketing hype run amok. The one sober question about USB is, "When the hell is it going to really work?" Well, it would seem the answer is: Now. Having already taken the better part of two years and seen the arrival of one operating system and several versions of DirectX, it would appear that USB is finally something worth paying attention to.

But what if your current rig doesn't have USB ports? Are you left out in the cold? Not necessarily. ADS Technologies has come up with a PCI card that adds a USB hub and root controller (with two ports) to your existing system. Unfortunately, there's a catch: You need to buy a rather large USB utility called Windows 98 before it will work. The ADS folks wrestled with trying to make this device Windows 95-compatible (OSR 2.1 with USB supplement) but ultimately abandoned the effort in favor of a single Windows 98 version.

The thing you'll probably notice immediately after you open the box is what's missing: a driver disk. The card's drivers are already on the Windows 98 install CD, and after we installed the card and powered up the system, Windows 98 asked for its CD and installed the driver. One reboot later our Pentium MMX 233MHz test system had two USB ports.

To put the ports through their paces, we hooked up Logitech's new WingMan Force joystick, which can run over USB. The stick, by way of the USB card, ran flawlessly in WARBIARDS, with smooth input and all of WARBIARDS' force effects coming back down to the stick. We even hooked up ADS' four-port USB hub and ran the WingMan Force through it, and again, all components played nice together.

If you're wanting to get in on USB, and your current system lacks USB ports, ADS' card will get the job done, provided you've got Windows 98. You need to decide if USB functionality is worth an operating system upgrade, but if you planning to make the move anyway, then ADS has a cool way for you to add USB without a motherboard swap.

---

REVIEW • ADS TECHNOLOGIES USB HUB

Reach-Around: Just Say No

by Dave Salvator

USB will...whoops wrong review. Yet another offering from ADS Technologies is its four-port USB hub. Given the current dearth of USB gaming devices available, a four-port hub may seem like overkill. But if you've got a USB mouse and another USB device, there's no room at the inn for a third device. ADS to the rescue.

The other purpose this hub serves is to put USB ports where they belong: in the front of your system instead in the back.

ADS' four-port hub looks like a small external modem, and includes power and individual port LEDs, though these port LEDs don't seem to serve any purpose other than to add a little color to an otherwise unexciting box. They don't indicate whether a device is connected (say, by changing color), and they don't show any bus traffic from each connected device.

Installation is truly plug and (install driver) play. The unit ships with one of those adorable wall-wart power supplies we've all come to know and loathe. So, after sacrificing almost an entire electrical socket, I tested this hub on two systems: one with Windows 95 (OSR 2.1 with USB supplement) and the other with Windows 98. In both instances, the unit was recognized by the OS, and after each found its respective driver for a generic USB hub, the unit was good to go. Because each OS includes this driver, the hub doesn't ship with a driver disk. However, it would have been handy if ADS Technologies had included the Windows 95 USB supplement for Windows 98 users, although it is available on Microsoft's Web site.

I then ran Logitech's WingMan Force joystick through the hub, and it performed without a hitch. A fly-through of WARBIARDS went smoothly, both for joystick input, and force information coming back down to the stick.

If you're getting into USB, and you're tired of reaching around to the back of your rig every time you want to swap devices, then check out this hub. You'll get the added bonus of being able to hang more USB devices on your system as they become available.

---
Every Which Way but Loose

by Dave Salvador

Get your game face on. You sports guys and Bruce Lee wanna-bes know what it is. After a long gaming session, you can barely move your left thumb and wrist because you've been digging into your gamepad's D-pad for two and a half hours. Sure, you've got your gaming jones to feed, but you don't want acute arthritis by the time you're 35.

What to do? The bad boys in Redmond may have an answer: Make the whole controller the D-pad. Using motion-sensor technology, Microsoft's new SideWinder Freestyle Pro lets you drive, fly, run, and steer by moving the whole controller.

The controller installs painlessly, and has an actuator/encoder that makes it easy to create game-specific configs. When you bring up the Freestyle's control panel applet, the D-pad position indicator has a "tail" on it, so you can track the controller's movements. In the Config Activator/Editor, you can change game configs, and set the movement sensitivity. You can also set MS-DOS emulation (CH Flightstick or ThrustMaster) for driving DOS titles within Windows 95. But there's no native MS-DOS support.

The Freestyle ships with Microsoft's new MOTORCROSS MADNESS, where the free-wheeling Freestyle is a lot of fun for turning or jumping your bike. In FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98 and NBA LIVE 98, it worked well, but was somewhat more unwieldy. A button on the device disables the motion sensor, and you can then use its traditional D-pad. But because of Freestyle's Batarang shape, using its traditional D-pad wasn't very comfortable. And while hard-core fly-boys would scoff at using the Freestyle to go aloft, it controlled WARBIRDS reasonably well, with controls for throttle, joystick and view-alt.

The Freestyle has one major shortcoming: You can't daisy-chain multiple controllers, although you can connect two controllers to your USB ports. But if you don't have USB, so much for hot-seating. Still, it brings something new to the market, and it works. Whether it's a gimmick or a game-enhancer will depend on what you want to control. For arcade-type driving titles, it's a good fit; for sports, it's okay, and it's even a passable flight-sim controller. But it's not the most comfortable traditional gamepad, and if you use it traditionally, you may get game-claw.

Instant LAN

by Dave Salvador

Imagine having true Plug-and-play networking. Come on, quit laughing. Plug in a device, and the networking is live. We've all been waiting to put those USB ports on our systems to good use, and Anchor Chips may well have something that kills two stones with one bird: a USB-based peer-to-peer network. And because USB devices are hot-swappable by design, if you unplug the connected machines the networking functionality disables itself gracefully. Now here's the cool part: When you reconnect, EZ-Link dynamically restores networking sans reboot.

We hooked up EZ-Link between two machines: one running Windows 95 (OSR 2.1 with the latest USB supplement) and the other running Windows 98. In both systems, EZ-Link was immediately recognized when we plugged it into the system. And once we fed the machines a driver disc and each operating system's disc, which loads standard networking protocol drivers—and then rebooted—the networking was live. The EZ-Link device looks like a network adapter to the OS, and you can bind IPX, TCP/IP, and NetBEUI, though you have to manually configure the TCP/IP protocol, which can be a little daunting to the uninitiated. While running a QUAKE II multiplayer DeathMatch across EZ-Link, we saw ping times just a little higher than those found on an Ethernet LAN; they were generally in the 30–40ms range. Lower ping times mean smoother gameplay, and overall gameplay was smooth between the two test systems. EZ-Link's topology can be in either daisy-chain or star formation, with all machines connected to a USB hub, though each machine on the wire needs an EZ-Link device.

According to Anchor Chips, EZ-Link can achieve only 2–3MBits/sec—or 256–384KB/sec—versus 10Base Ethernet, which usually clocks around 6–8MBits/sec, or about 1MB/sec. Doing a quick file-transfer test of a 2MB file, EZ-Link achieved a throughput of about 1.75MBits/sec.

To be honest, EZ-Link isn't doing anything new here, it's just making it much faster to set up and break down. The "instant network" factor of being able to quickly connect and disconnect machines is very cool, though its slow throughput is somewhat disappointing. But for sheer ease of use, EZ-Link is hard to beat, and for gamers looking to connect a few machines for an afternoon of multiplayer mayhem, EZ-Link will do the trick.
If you were immortal, you could tempt fate, take dares, and defy danger. With GameShark, you could be an eternal annoyance to your enemies. Computer game enhancement lets you be anything you want. Fastest, richest, strongest, best. Achieve what you first thought impossible. Live your life as one big risk. As if tomorrow was your last day. Even though it’s not.

windows 95/98 nintendo 64 sega saturn playstation game boy pocket game boy
You're in the 10th frame, there's a bucket of sweat dripping off your brow and this shot is worth way too much money.

IS IT REAL OR IS IT...

- Brand new Brunswick Skins Game format
- Multi-player up to 6 players
- 13 Brunswick ProStaff™ Bowlers
- Intelligent bowler and crowd reactions
- State-of-the-art physics engine for unbelievably real pin action
- Cosmic Bowling™

Coming in September

www.thq.com
www.brunswickbowling.com

Brisk进驻

WINDOWS "95"

 Portsmouth

Go to #152 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Brunswick is a registered trademark of Brunswick Corporation. Cosmic Bowling and ProStaff are trademarks of Brunswick Bowling Products Company. Copyright 1999 THQ Inc. THQ Publishing and the THQ logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. ©1999 THQ Inc.
**This Month** CGW Editors’ Choice Games Are Indicated in Red

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GAME</th>
<th>RATING</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addiction Pinball</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beast Wars: Transformers</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castrol Honda Superbike World Champions</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyberstorm 2</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent: Freespace—The Great War</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominion: Storm Over Gift 3</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox Sports Soccer '99</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incursion: The Wilderness Missions</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurrection: Campaigns for StarCraft</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Jackrabbit 2</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Suit Larry's Casino</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX 2</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MechCommander</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Solitaire</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Baseball 3D</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Golf 98</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampage World Tour</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redneck Rampage Rides Again</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra: Battle for the Outland</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal Rage</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vangers</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-COM Interceptor</td>
<td>★★★★★</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Game Genres**

*Our reviews are categorized by genre. Not every game fits neatly into a single genre, but here's how we define the categories in general:

**Action** Games that emphasize fast gameplay over story or strategy.

**Adventure** Games that require you to solve puzzles to move through a story line.

**Classics/Puzzle** Classics are old standbys such as Chess and MONOPOLY. Puzzle games emphasize problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a story.

**Role-Playing** A subset of adventure games, these stress character development through attributes. The gameworld tends to be large; the plot less linear.

**Simulations** Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective, including flight sim and space simulations.

**Sports** A broad genre encompassing action sports games, such as NBA LIVE; strategic sports games, such as FPS FOOTBALL; and even driving games, such as CART PRECISION RACING.

**Strategy** Problem-solving and planning are the keys here. These games emphasize resource and risk-management. Includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games as well as construction programs like SIMCITY.

**Wargames** A subset of strategy games, these re-create historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic.*

---

**How Do We Rate?** We review only finished products, not prerelease versions. The ratings are as follows:

- **Outstanding** The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.
- **Very Good** Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.
- **Average** Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or simply vanilla.
- **Weak** Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.
- **Abysmal** The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coaster material.
Adventure Gaming Is Not Dead
The best-selling adventure series ever is back. Roberta Williams brings you the 3D magic of King's Quest: Mask of Eternity. Explore the world of Daventry as it's never been seen, and, if you're lucky, return to tell about it. Seven worlds, three dimensions, one indescribable adventure.

Coming this fall.
Another Dimension

King's Quest Mask of Eternity

Adventure gaming. Born again.

www.sierrastudios.com
## CGW Reviews Index
These Are the Games We Have Reviewed in the Last Three Months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>CGW Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army Men</td>
<td>3DO</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die by the Sword</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsaken</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Theft Auto</td>
<td>ASC Games</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexen II: Portal Of Praevus</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monster Truck Madness 2</td>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outwars</td>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quake II: The Reckoning</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow Master</td>
<td>Pygnois</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec Ops: Rangers Lead the Way</td>
<td>Ripcord</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate Race Pro</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unreal</td>
<td>GT Interactive</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Dahlia</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Might &amp; Magic VI</td>
<td>3DO</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitarium</td>
<td>ASC Games</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starship Titanic</td>
<td>Simon and Schuster</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The X-Files</td>
<td>Fox Interactive</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Deluxe II with Omar Sharif</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuba</td>
<td>Patch</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastermind</td>
<td>Hasbro</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monopoly World Cup '98</td>
<td>Hasbro</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorry</td>
<td>Hasbro</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate 3D Puzzle</td>
<td>GlobalStar Software</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate IQ Test</td>
<td>Virtual Entertainment</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747-480 Precision Simulator</td>
<td>Aerowin/High Flight</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comanche Gold</td>
<td>Reallogic</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-15</td>
<td>Jane's/EA</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-22 ADF Red Sea Operations</td>
<td>Infogrames/DID</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iF-22 Persian Gulf v5.0</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-1 Tank Platoon II</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panzer Commander</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Apache</td>
<td>Mindscape</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deer Hunter</td>
<td>WizardWorks/GT</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PI Racing Simulation</td>
<td>Ubi Soft</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Page Sports-Ski Racing</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game, Net &amp; Match</td>
<td>BlueByte</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardball 6</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Heat</td>
<td>3DO</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Golf Pro</td>
<td>Empire</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Play 99</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Cup 98</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChronX</td>
<td>Genetic Anomalies</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Reign Expansion: Rise of the Shadowhand</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon</td>
<td>Art of War</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Front Campaign CD 1</td>
<td>TalonSoft</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extreme Tactics</td>
<td>Piranha</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Battles of Julius Caesar</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry Giant</td>
<td>Interactive Magic</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Art of War</td>
<td>TalonSoft</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers at War</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StarCraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Wars Rebellion</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annihilation: Core Contingency</td>
<td>Cave Dog</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WarBreed</td>
<td>Red Orb</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warhammer: Dark Omen</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Imagine the Earth. Ravaged by famine. Unable to sustain life. Reliant upon plants and minerals harvested on a distant world. Imagine a race of vicious aliens. Hurtling through space. Desperately searching for nourishment. Willing to stop at nothing to get it. Two species. Determined to survive. Two worlds. Destined to collide. Get ready for the most intense real-time battle in the universe. Blast your way through 5 colonial bases and 50 brain-crunching scenarios—all in isometric, retina-frying 3D. Choose from 5 different types of characters, each with its own special function, and a random arsenal of weapons. Go it alone or team up with your friends over the internet. If you made it through Starcraft™, it’s time to meet the real enemy.

ENEMY INFESTATION

Go to #096 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

For ordering information call 1-888-797-5867. Pre-order at your local retailer today! www.npcordgames.com
Mad Maxima
Drive Yourself to Distraction in VANGERS’ Campy Carnage

by Charles Ardai

Most boys are infected with a love of cars and trucks around the age of four, and for many of them, this fascination lasts long past the deterioration of their motor skills in the twilight of their adult years. While I don’t drive much in real-life (preferring the equally visceral thrills of the New York subway), I have found it tough—ever since the days of POLE POSITION—to resist the siren call of a really good racing game.

And so it was that I looked forward to VANGERS, a pazoa to gamers who grew up collecting Hot Wheels. After you choose and outfit your VANGER mecha—all-terrain vehicles that could be right out of Mad Max—you have the pleasure of guiding it vigorously across landscapes every bit as rugged as those in a lavishly produced Jeep commercial.

Moreover, the game’s designers have managed to create the most technically realistic environment ever seen in a game like this. The detailed environment “remembers” what you do to it: bridges collapse under you and stay collapsed; mounds of dirt wear the scars of your tire treads; everything you see on the screen is a fully functional element with which you can interact, rather than just graphics put there to catch your eye. But, too often I found this mammoth achievement in simulation to be incidental to the gameplay. Gamers with less than stellar systems may even be tempted to turn down the level of detail in order to make the game run faster.

While, on the whole, I enjoyed playing VANGERS, I must warn you that it’s often irritating.

The Sinister Bouillon
An interminable introduction sets up the backstory, and after slogging through the annoying futurespeak—“dirt,” “Eleepods,” “ghOrb gear,” “macHOTine guns,” “kernobos,” and “bee-boorats,” to name a few—you have to wonder if the writer spoke English. [Ed. note: He didn’t. He’s Russian.] Even the screens of text that are nominally written in English sound like the work of a translator whose day job is subtitling chop-suck films: “...bimolecular chaos erased all the original Softie and Cryspo and formed the sinister bouillon of Spawn.” And: “Achtung! Vangers approaching!” Achtung, indeed.

In any case, you start with a low-end mechos and 500 beebes with which to buy weapons and other gear. Almost everything costs too much, especially a better vehicle, so you start taking on assignments to earn a couple of beebes here and there.

Your first assignments come from rube, Jabba the Hutt-type slugs (Eleepods) who send you on fetch-and-carry missions: from the escape (underground city) of Podish you carry some nymbos (which seems to be either an organ or a type of excrement) to Incubator; then the counselor of Incubator makes you carry some “phlegma” (mucus-in-a-bottle) back to Podish. On the way you run across other vangers, most of which are bigger than you and quick to pull a trigger, as well as crawling insects—beebes—which, if collected, add credit to your bank account (don’t ask).

The Little Mechos That Could
The main task of the game is getting from one place to another, and the reason this is difficult is that no path goes very long without being blocked by obstacles.
Drown them in paperwork.
Or just drown them.

Tom Clancy’s ruthless.com, the simultaneous turn-based strategy game that lets you build a corporation atop the bodies of your competition. Use thugs, hackers or the occasional lawyer to get what you want, the way you want. It’s your empire.
You decide.

www.tomclancysruthless.com
WRONG!

Go back to Double A
and learn some
fundamentals! Even as
your teammate crosses
the plate, the third
strike ends the game.
If you’re gonna play
VR Baseball 2000 you
gotta have game, you’re
in the big leagues now.

FOR THE CORRECT
ANSWER,
GO TO PAGE 251

REVIEW • VANGERS

ALIEN ARCHIPELAGO The wild terrain layout forces you to think
while moving and shooting, but your mechs’ controls aren’t always
up to the task.

Your mechs can jump—quite high, in
fact—but jumps use up precious energy
and often leave you turning end-over-end
as you come crashing back to the planet’s
surface. When you’re rich, you can also
buy devices that help you float on water,
hover or fly through the air, or tunnel
through dirt and rock. If all else fails, your
mechs is one tough little truck and, like
the Little Engine That Could, it usually
grinds its way over an obstacle if you just
keep trying long enough.

There are a number of tools to help
you out, including a map and (my
favorite) a red compass bug that floats
in front of you, showing the direction
and distance to any location. Since it’s
easy to get lost driving around (the visu-
als, though striking, are so strange-
looking that it’s sometimes hard to see
where you are and where you can go),
the compass bug is an invaluable guide.

Even when you know where you’re
going, though, and how to deal with the
terrain, the presence of vicious enemies
makes your job sometimes more difficult
than it should be. There’s nothing wrong
with enemies shooting at you, because
you can always shoot back, if you buy a
gun and keep it charged. What’s irritat-
ing is that the impact of enemy weapons
turns you around, dumps you on your
back, or sends you running away willy-
nilly—which would be OK, too, except
that your mechs’ controls become mys-
eriously less responsive than they
should be in situations of duress.

The game is difficult enough to learn
and play—sometimes you’ll feel as if the
controls require 10 fingers and a toe for
emphasis—without making combat situ-
ations overly difficult merely to artifi-
cially extend gameplay. And even this
would be less of a problem if the payoff for
your pain was more than
five more screens of trippy
babbling about the
"pipetka," the "zeex,"
and the "Infinite Mind."
Don’t get me wrong: I
have my cult film (and
game) favorites like any-
one else. Just be warned
that it is mainly such
cultists who will enjoy
VANGERS, and the shame
is that the game’s won-
derfully rich environment
shows you how much
more it really could have
been.

MECHOS IN MAUVE If you want to upgrade from
your low-end machOTine guns, there are several
unpronounceable weapons scattered in power-
up fashion on most maps—complete with purple
hexgrids to make even wargamers feel at home.
Prepare to go Deeper
Into a Mystical,
Magical World of
Fantasy and Fury...
Announcing the Lords of Magic Special Edition.

- Includes the full original Lords of Magic Game

When the evil sorcerer Balkoth threatens the peaceful people of Urak with death and destruction, brave heroes must rise up to stop the reign of terror. Lords of Magic combines turn-based exploration with real-time combat. Command up to 100 fantastical creatures as you defeat evil and save the realm.

- Also includes the Legends of Urak Quest Pack featuring:
  - 24 New Creatures
  - 16 New Buildings
  - Multi-Level Caves and Dungeons
  - A Robust Character Editor
  - New Artifacts and Spells
  - Enhanced Map Editor

- Plus five epic quests from Urak’s legendary past:
  1. Quest for the Eternal Flame
  2. Dragon’s Hoard
  3. Quest for the Holy Grail
  4. Siegfried and Brunhilde
  5. Quest for the Sceptre of the Lich

Special Edition Lords of Magic including Legends of Urak Quest Pack

When you confront the enemy forces of Balkoth, "zoom in" to real-time combat.
Cross into Vrak’s legendary past, and relive the stories of its ancient heroes in five epic quests.

Registered Lords of Magic owners can receive a $20 rebate! Details in box.

As you explore the land of Vrak, you’ll battle in dark and mysterious multi-level caves, castles, and subterranean dungeons.

In your library, wizards will research spells to overpower your enemies.

Deep inside your wizard tower, sorcerers practice their secret arts to conjure magical creatures and train new acolytes.

SIERRA STUDIOS
WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. W7009010
Crush, Crumble, and Chaw
These Twitch-happy Titles May Sate Your Action Appetite

**Rampage World Tour**

**★ ★ ★ ★ ★**
Publisher: Midway
Price: $39.95
www.midway.com

Science tells us that nothing is ever truly lost; we just transform into a different state of matter or energy. This law of nature might help to explain the flood of PC conversions of arcade games of your, of which RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR is the latest. As remakes go, it's a great idea: who can resist playing a classic monster—a giant ape, giant lizard, or giant wolfman? You get to tear through a city, stomping on cars, punching and kicking buildings, and gobbling pedestrians while all of the city's armed forces (tanks, planes, choppers, and guys throwing sticks of dynamite) try to bring you down.

The graphics get jagged and the action slow if you play it in full-screen mode, and the picture is playing-card sized if you opt for smooth graphics and fast action. The action may be too basic for some tastes, as well. Still, RAMPAGE is suffused with all the monster movie fun that was conspicuously lacking in the recent Godzilla film. If you remember feeding quarters to these monsters way back when, you'll want to try this version at least once. —Charles Ardai

**Terra: Battle for the Outland**

**★ ★ ★ ★ ★**
Publisher: Kaon Interactive
Price: $9.99/month—Online only
www.kaon.com

There's no denying the ambition behind TERRA: BATTLE FOR THE OUTLAND. But there's no denying the mediocrity of it, either. TERRA is an online-only tank game that takes place in a persistent world where clans fight to control vast slabs of yet another post-apocalyptic Earth. After conquering region-controlling forts, players can set up power grids, purchase defenses, and otherwise plot to extend their power.

While the designers have a background designing sims for the military, they don't really have a gaming background, and it shows. The world is too large, forcing gamers to wander the wasteland for long periods of time looking for a fight. It doesn't help that there aren't many other players: I never saw more than 30 players logged on at a time.

Graphics, even with 3D acceleration, are downright ugly. Kaon's Web site trumpets its attempts to beat the latency issues that plague most Internet-only games. Unfortunately, the company's solution is to saddle all players with slow and unresponsive controls, reasoning that if everyone's tank control sucks, then the playing field is level.

On top of that, the controls are unwieldy and create battles that are dominated by long-distance missile slinging against barely visible targets. You do see your enemy up close during occasional joystick-style drive-bys, in which you both fire away in a futile attempt to hit the enemy—again, compliments of the controls.

TERRA is a virtual world with few citizens and bad gameplay. Even with the free 30-day trial offer from Kaon, we can't recommend that you plan an extended visit. —Robert Coffey

**Redneck Rampage Rides Again**

**★ ★ ★ ★ ★**
Publisher: Interplay
Price: $49.95
www.interplay.com

Bikers, cheerleaders, and jackalopes make up your new foes in REDNECK RAMPAGE RIDES AGAIN, and you get to blast them from a mortar-launching hydrofoil and a machine-gun-equipped motorcycle. Problem is, there isn't a whole lot else that's new here. What seemed funny the first time around now feels like a one-joke game. Worse, the too-standard action generally has you seriously outgunned and under-supplied. Most enemies are hard to shoot since they jump around like crazy: a difficulty compounded by an occasional bug that causes your shots to make 90-degree turns.

Levels include swamps, rotting gambling boats, and a haunted pueblo, and all show real care in their intricate construction. Unfortunately, they quickly devolve into tiresome, backtrack-plagued key hunts once you've slaughtered the bad guys. I've never had so much trouble just getting out of a level.

And I really wanted out of those levels. REDNECK RAMPAGE has never been pretty, but RIDES AGAIN really revels in that ugly palette. With those herky-jerky enemies and the generally harsh graphics I developed a headache that lasted for days. Gamers now used to Windows 95 can expect another headache when they load up drivers for this game's DOS-only play.

Time hasn't treated the build engine well. It just can't compete with the graphical richness and sense of immersion generated by true 3D engines like QUAKE II and UNREAL. Even Duke Nukem, the Build poster boy, has moved to the QUAKE II engine for his next installment. The REDNECK folks should take a hint. —Robert Coffey
GOT ANGER?

GET MEDIEVAL

A Fast, Furious and Funny Dungeon Romp!

In stores in September!

Call our new Get Medieval hint line 1-900-CALL-LITH*

*Available when Get Medieval ships

Windows™95/98

CD-ROM

www.lith.com

www.getmedieval.com

Get Medieval and the “M” logo are trademarks of Monolith Productions, Inc.
Tom Clancy’s
RAINFOREST

Play as if 5.7 Billion Lives Depended on it.

The most revolutionary action/strategy game of its kind. Nothing comes close to offering such an exciting combination of strategy, team-building, realistic, three-dimensional graphics and true-to-life special forces action. **ONE SHOT KILLS.** The ultimate goal is to save yourself and the world from deadly terrorists. You must successfully complete 17 unique missions, and if you die, the game isn’t over: **THE WORLD IS.**

**PLAN THE ATTACK**

**EXECUTE THE MISSION**

**SAVE THE WORLD**

Now Available!
Bunnies, Beasts, and Bumpers
Arcade Hits and Misses, From Side-Scrollers to Pinball

Jazz Jackrabbit 2
★★★★☆
Publisher: Epic Megagames
Price: $34.95
www.jazzjackrabbit.com

Side-scrolling, platform games have had a tough go making the leap from console to PC. Though not without its charms, JAZZ JACKRABBIT 2 doesn’t quite have what it takes to distinguish itself from every other anthropomorphic, gem-gathering, gem-leaping, cutey animal hero game. Each of the episodes is packed with levels, but they’re not that big, and the game’s emphasis on speed makes them whiz by. Levels range in locales from Victorian towns to giant pinball machines, and they are loaded with power-ups, tricky timing sequences, and secret areas. While a large variety of weapons adds some spice, the game lacks the flavor of truly original fare, such as ABE’S ODYSSEY. In a break from console tradition, JAZZ JACKRABBIT 2 will let you save at any point, and there are five multiplayer modes and a level editor to keep things hopping.

Unfortunately, JAZZ JACKRABBIT 2 has problems beyond being merely an average game. Leaving a game is a tougher test in reflexes than any of the levels—you have to bang that Y key repeatedly after hitting Quit or you’ll be brought right back into the game. Your character can get stuck on some objects, forcing you to reload a previous save. Sticking problems continue in multiplayer play, forcing you to either restart or wait to get killed: some choice. Lastly, while those pinball levels are kind of cool looking, they’re nigh onto impossible to negotiate at times. You might overlook these things in a stronger arcade game, but JAZZ JACKRABBIT 2 just isn’t that game.
—Robert Coffey

Beast Wars Transformers
★★★★☆
Publisher: Hasbro
Price: $19.95
www.hasbro-interactive.com

You remember Transformers, I’m sure; those versatile warriors that could change from laser-firing robots to beasts and back again. Well, the toys were cool, but BEAST WARS TRANSFORMERS is an over-the-shoulder port from the PlayStation that has almost nothing to recommend it. You can play as either the Maximals or the Predacons, but there’s so little difference between them that you can take your favorite without any worries that your choice will affect the gameplay. The game world is bathed in strange radiation, called energon, the poisonous effects of which build up over time, impacting your health. You recharge either by gathering power-ups or, more likely, by transforming back into beast mode. Surprisingly, no matter how powerful a beast you may be—rhinoceros, gorilla, even dinosaur—you are powerless. While you’re in beast mode, you can’t bite, punch, or kick either offensively or defensively (obviously, Hasbro never saw my collection of Transformers). So, your quality beast time is spent mainly in hiding, waiting to recharge so you can play some more. Stop the fun.

If you happen to die on a mission, you lose that Transformer and must finish the level with another. By picking up a special power-up, you gain access to a special, flying-rescue mission that allows you to recover lost Transformers—if you want to bother.

The game’s quirky autotargeting system makes targeting alternately too easy or maddeningly difficult. Speaking of control, I love playing this style of game via the keyboard, especially when it has lots of movement options (jump, crouch, sidestep, fast-turn, and so forth). The only way I could get keyboard control to work (despite several calls to tech support) was to completely uninstall the joystick every time I played the game. What’s a Maximal beast lord to do? Probably wait a short time for this game to hit the $4.99 discount bin.
—Mark Clarkson

Addiction Pinball
★★☆☆☆
Publisher: MicroProse
Price: $29.95
www.aztech.com

PC pinball has always been a bit of an odd duck. For starters, short, wide computer monitors are ill-suited to displaying tall, narrow pinball tables. Some games, such as Sierra’s 3D ULTRA PINBALL series, modify pinball rather drastically for a better fit. Others, such as MicroProse’s ADDICTION PINBALL, continue to pursue the pure pinball experience.

ADDITION PINBALL features dead-on physics and gorgeous graphics, complete right down to the realistic reflections on the ball. The table wiggles when nudged, and you can spell your name with the flipper buttons. (If you need more ambience, get a friend to cuss and slap the computer next to you.)

Even at maximum detail (1024x768 resolution and 32,000 colors), gameplay was as smooth as glass on my PII/266. My venerable P133 showed only the slightest hesitation running at the highest settings, and it ran perfectly when I turned the game down a notch to 800x600 graphics.

You can view the pinball table at a variety of angles, including the almost hallucinogenically disorienting sideways view. Unfortunately, there are only two tables—Worms and World Rally Fever—but they are nicely laid out and fairly deep, with extra modes, missions, and games. Surprisingly, there’s no multiplayer mode.

The least addicting thing about this game is the headache-inducing guitar soundtrack behind World Rally Fever. Still, for pinball purists seeking the arcade experience at home, ADDICTION PINBALL is well worth putting a few coins in the old slot.
—Mark Clarkson
“UNREAL IS THE SINGLE BEST ACTION GAME EVER TO APPEAR ON PC.”

“AN EVOLUTIONARY STEP UP... THAT NO SHOOTER FAN SHOULD MISS.”
PC GAMER

“UNREAL IS AWESOME. FORGET QUAKE II... FOR ONCE, BELIEVE THE HYPE.”
NEWSWEEK

“...IF YOU HAVE A PC AND A PULSE, YOU SIMPLY MUST GET THIS GAME.”
The Adrenaline Vault

“IF YOU COULD HIRE INDUSTRIAL LIGHT AND MAGIC TO RENDER YOUR PERCEPTIONS, (THIS) IS HOW YOU WOULD SEE THE WORLD.”
NEW YORK TIMES

“...IF YOU BUY ONLY ONE SHOOTER THIS YEAR, IT MUST BE UNREAL.”
NEXT GENERATION ONLINE

“LET’S JUST SAY THAT EVERYTHING THAT YOU HEARD ABOUT THE ENGINE IS TRUE. UNREAL ROCKS” ★★★★★
COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

“UNREAL IS THE BEST OF ITS KIND... A COMPLETELY ESSENTIAL PURCHASE.”
GAME BUYER

“R.I.P. QUAKE II.”
GAMESM ANIA.COM

“...UNREAL IS A MASTERPIECE...”
GAME SLICE.COM

OPTIMIZED FOR:
 AMD K6
 NVidia
 3D
 Environmental Audio
 WDN
It was four years in the making. It has been the most anticipated game of all
time. And it is like nothing you've ever seen - or played - before. Unprecedented
graphics. Uncanny artificial intelligence. Unending community. Unmatched
gameplay. And with Unreal level packs on the way, the Unreal universe will only
get bigger . . . and better. So what are you waiting for? Get Unreal.

available at your local retail store
Order direct at store.gtinteractive.com or call 1-800-610-6TIS.
Visit unreal.gtgames.com for shareware. Downloading is believing.
Descent's Ascent
The Tunnel Shooter Makes a Successful Transition to Deep Space

by Thierry Nguyen

Don’t be fooled by the title. The DESCENT moniker is on this game only because it was made by the crew who created DESCENT. This game bears no resemblance to that claustrophobic action shooter. In fact, DESCENT: FREESPACE turns out to be one of the most solid space sims of the past couple of years. While it is, at heart, a clone, this isn’t some hastily put together mishmash. This guy has a lot of heart and polish. FREESPACE casts you as a rookie pilot on the Galactic Terran Destroyer Galatea. The Galactic Terran Alliance (GTA) has been locked in a brutal, 14-year war with the Vasudan Empire, another sentient alien race. But the focus of this game is a third alien race that joins the battle.

Mysterious ships suddenly emerge from subspace and lay waste to every Vasudan and Terran ship in the area. This sounds a lot like WING COMMANDER: PROPHECY, of course, but (surprisingly) I found these badass aliens more intriguing than the Nephilim from PROPHECY. In fact, the first contact that you have with these alien ships reveals that you can’t target them and you can’t communicate with them. Plus, they have shield technology, while you don’t.

Luke, Meet Blair
Gameplay in FREESPACE can best be described as a combination of the better elements of the Star Wars and WING COMMANDER series put into one game. You have a nice, overarching plot, à la PROPHECY, but you don’t interact with the pilots here. The atmosphere is like a Star Wars sim, in that you’re just another pilot who gets caught up in the important part of the war. There are no names and faces attached to you or your squadmates.

The space combat is a lot like that of the Star Wars sims, in that it focuses on the fleet feel rather than the dogfight. Missions in FREESPACE will often have multiple types of craft fulfilling different objectives out in the field. But then, the HUD-only interface and the refined wingmen command interface are very reminiscent of the WING COMMANDER games. Also, the scale of the larger, capital-class ships is a lot closer to that of WING COMMANDER than that of the Star Wars sims.

After getting a Star Wars sim-style briefing (complete with a map screen and little animated icons), you proceed to choose your craft from what’s available (seven ships in the end) as well as its loadout. The mission style is very much like that of a Star Wars sim: You’ll find yourself doing things ranging from defending the Galatea from asteroids to escorting bombers on a bombing run on an enemy vessel. (If you’re saying “This sounds more than a bit derivative,” give yourself a gold star.) The missions are also scripted, which takes a bit away from replay value (you see it once, you’ll see it every time you replay it). Of course, you can just use the FREED mission editor to give the game more replay value yourself.

Descend Into Space
The two strongest parts of the space combat are the AI and the capital ships. FREESPACE puts you in a position to control up to four wings of fighters (three plus one reinforcement). Not only are there a variety of commands that you can issue, but your wingmen are actually competent enough to follow those orders.

You can issue commands by navigating the menu system, or you can press a hot-key combo and choose whom the order goes to. The commands range from the always handy “Cover me!” to the more specific “Deploy targeted subsystem” or “Protect target.” These smart wingmen will provide much-needed backup. No longer does it feel as if you’re a superpilot and your wingmen are cannon fodder. Many times, I was able to rip apart a capital ship by orchestrating a complex assault, having different ships attacking different...
It's 2268, you've been recruited to command a Dreadnaught class starship in the Commonwealth Navy. Fighting an unpredictable and relentless enemy, the renegade Indies, you will need much more than your Particle Beam Canons to win the Independence War. It's time to take control of your ship, your crew, and the future in the biggest and deepest space campaign the Galaxy has ever seen.

DOWNLOAD THE DEMO AT: www.independencewar.com
Mission Control Here

RED, the mission editor included in FREESPACE, looks a bit daunting, but it isn’t that hard to use once you’ve spent a little time playing with it. The included RTF document makes for a decent technical reference, and it features a nice tutorial. One Web site that is valuable for FRED users to check out is Peter Drake’s “Using FRED” at www.cs.indiana.edu/~pedrake/gamer/fred/fred.html. You can also join the Freespace Developer’s List to exchange info with other FRED users and Volition personnel (info at www.descent-freespace.com/lists/fdl/index.html). Finally, if you’d like to try out some new missions for DESCENT: FREESPACE, start your exploration at Xanadu’s Freespace Mission Archive at http://xanadu.ml.org/freespace/.

parts of the target (such as having Alpha 1 and 2 attack communications while Beta Wing attacks the engines). This was much more satisfying than other games that feature simply a generic command to “destroy target.”

The capital ships are also superb. While they don’t quite have that weird, organic look of the ships in WING COMMANDER: PROPHECY, they have the most functional appearance I’ve ever seen. Each subsystem that you can target affects the ship’s performance when that subsystem is destroyed. Destroying communications slows or stops reinforcements. Disabling the general-weapons systems lessens their accuracy and the use of the larger guns on the ship.

Your reward for a good shot is incomparable. In other space sims, I was always disappointed with the explosions, which at best can be described as “many fireball sprites and the ship is gone.” FREESPACE starts with electrical currents running through, then smaller explosions emerging, followed by a massive explosion plus shockwave that rips the ship apart and looks as if it’s straight out of a sci-fi movie. The explosion is so strong it can actually damage your ship substantially (a first in my experience), and it’s even better when using a force feedback joystick. The only flaw is that the capital ships aren’t quite as big as the advertising makes them out to be.

Lost in the Void

What is unfortunate is that one of the biggest attractions to the game doesn’t work quite so well. Multiplayer is only decent— if you play over a network or a fast connection. There have already been two patches released to make Internet gaming playable, and it could still use some help. Using a 33.6k modem with a relatively low ping time, I was able to play some Internet games. At times, the ping time soared and I found myself firing seconds after pulling the trigger, all while enemy ships warped all around me.

While online multiplayer isn’t totally broken, and Volition is rushing to patch improvements into the code, don’t expect an optimal flying experience unless you have a great connection. What was also disconcerting was reading the README file, which stated that the pure free-for-all dogfight option that’s mentioned in the manual was no longer supported.

Also, beware of the branching campaign moniker. This isn’t like the branching plot trees in WING COMMANDER. What changes here is how much technology you get. The better you perform in missions, the sooner better technology arrives, and in larger quantities. The missions themselves are relatively unaffected; here, it’s more about how much firepower you and the enemy are packing. One nice touch is that if a ship gets destroyed in an earlier mission, it remains destroyed in later missions.

Overall, FREESPACE is simply a very solid clone. It doesn’t quite push the entire genre forward, but it’s a great challenge to the WING COMMANDER and Star Wars franchises. Clones of all types are easy to find, but a clone that is done this well is hard to find. Combine its solid gameplay with its customizability and you have a great package. It’s too bad its multiplayer isn’t all it could be, and that the campaign and the ships aren’t quite as good as the ads would have you believe.

COLORS OF THE RAINBOW The graphic effects, such as the firing of this defensive swarming missile, are nicely done.
SAME GREAT STICK
NOW WITH 40% MORE FAT!

TOP GUN PLATINUM
Best selling joystick, totally redesigned with a very serious throttle and a big, fat base.

www.thrustmaster.com (503) 615-3200

*GL & © 1996 Paramount Pictures. All Rights reserved. TOP GUN is a trademark of Paramount Pictures. TOP GUN is licensed through Viacom Consumer Products, the licensing division for Paramount Pictures, Paramount Television and Simon and Schuster as well as third-party properties.

Go to #239 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
Identity Crisis
This Split-Personality X-COM Can’t Match the Magic of Its Predecessors

A MURKY BLEND The latest X-COM game blends equal parts of strategy and first-person space combat. But it’s a mix that’s not too successful.

by Elliott Chin

There are few strategy games more respected or well-remembered than X-COM: UFO DEFENSE, a smart strategy game with global strategic gameplay and tactical squad-based combat. It was an addictive combination that earned it CGW's Game of the Year Award in 1995. Since then, three additional X-COM games have come on the scene: X-COM TERROR FROM THE DEEP, X-COM APOCALYPSE, and X-COM INTERCEPTOR. Of all these, the least satisfying is INTERCEPTOR. True, none of the successive X-COMs has been able to match UFO DEFENSE, but at least the other games knew what they were trying to do. X-COM INTERCEPTOR tries to be two games at once, and succeeds at neither. We're reviewing INTERCEPTOR in the simulations section because it's billed as a space sim with X-COM strategy elements. That's a pretty fair assessment of the game. But is it a good space sim? Not really. In fact, the best part of this game is the classic X-COM strategic gameplay.

The Belly of the Beast
INTERCEPTOR takes place between TERROR FROM THE DEEP and APOCALYPSE (a good move on MicroProse's part because the APOCALYPSE storyline was definitely lacking). After stabilizing the situation on Earth, X-COM has taken the fight into deep space and the heart of alien territory. As the X-COM commander, you start the game with a single base randomly placed on the map. At this stage, with only three starting fighters and limited technology, you can realistically defend only a small area of space. Your ultimate goal, though, is to take over this sector of space and eradicate the alien stronghold. You'll need to expand your reach by building more bases, and then beef up your fleet by researching better technology and buying more interceptors and weapons. To do that, of course, you need money.

Accompanying the X-COM forces into the deepest reaches of space are rich mining corporations. If you've played other X-COMs you know the drill. These corporations pay out “protection money.” If you defend them against UFOs, they'll graciously fill your coffers. If you fail to protect them, these corporations will either get stingy or shut down business, depriving you of their money. Protecting these corporate outposts is vital because they're your only real source of

EAT LASERS, SECTOIDS To wipe out the aliens, you'll engage in many brief, average flight missions. There are more dull dogfights than base attacks.

THE STRATEGIC HUD You'll spend a fair amount of time in X-COM INTERCEPTOR monitoring UFO activity and managing your bases and ships from this screen.
JOIN RANGER TEAM BRAVO!

Look for "Spec Ops: Ranger Team Bravo" the add-on pack with MULTI-PLAYER NETWORK COMBAT capabilities and 3 NEW MISSIONS.

"Spec Ops: Ranger Team Bravo" commences operations this October!

RANGERS NEVER GO IT ALONE
A second Ranger goes where you go, watching your back, following your commands — and trusting you with his life.

JOIN THE RANGERS, SEE THE WORLD
SpecOps: Rangers Lead the Way takes you from snowy Korean forests to steamy South American jungles.

RANGERS ALWAYS SWEAT THE DETAILS
From uniforms and vehicles to the foreign languages spoken by enemy soldiers, everything is authentic.

Like the U.S. Army Rangers, SpecOps: Rangers Lead the Way isn’t for lightweights. It’s intensely real, with motion-capture technology, photorealistic textures, stunning outdoor 3D environments and actual ambient and weapons sounds. Your missions range from blowing up SCUB bases in North Korea to rescuing hostages in Afghanistan. You might even receive a medal. But that’s not why you signed up. You joined to uphold the honor of the Rangers and your country. So let’s go, soldier. Your country needs you.
AMERICA DIDN'T GET TO BE THE 
MOST POWERFUL NATION ON EARTH 
BY ASKING NICELY.

Highly skilled and 
expertly trained, The 
U.S. Army Rangers 
are the most revered 
—and feared— 
fighting unit in the world. 
Now you can put it 
all on the line and be 
one of them.

SPEC OPS
Rangers Lead the Way

Your COUNTRY. 
Your HONOR. 
Your TURN.
income for running the expensive X-COM operation. As you expand by building more bases, you'll be able to cover more area. As your reach grows, more companies will pop up and establish outposts under your umbrella.

The Wheat and the Chaff

INTERCEPTOR is divided into two styles of gameplay. The first one to greet you when you start the game is the strategy portion. The main galaxy screen shows your currently selected region of space and menus for accessing your bases, ships, research, and equipment.

At the Bases screen you'll build new bases, add modules to your existing bases, view the interceptors and equipment at the currently selected base, or call up status reports on your bases. Each base can support several modules such as hangars, crew housing, download modules for downloading new technology, pilot training modules, and defensive laser turrets. Your initial base—and each subsequent base you build—starts with only the bare minimum of modules, so you'll need to build more as you find the cash.

In the Research screen, you'll engage in an X-COM hallmark: researching alien technology. Every time you engage alien ships in the space-sim portion of the game, you'll scrounge some new alien technology from the debris. Once you return to base with these new technologies, they become available for research. While you might have that new alien plasma cannon in your cargo hold, you won't be able to use it until your scientists tell you how it works.

INTERCEPTOR handles research a bit differently from other X-COM games. Instead of employing your own labs and scientists, you send captured technology back to Earth, where scientists do the dirty work for you. It's then a simple matter of downloading the research. The more advanced the technology, the longer the download. Of course, you can speed things up by building more download modules at your base. Each base can download a different technology, so you can download multiple technologies at a time. Research is important not only for weapons and ship advancements, but also for deciphering alien messages.

The Ships screen is one you won't visit often in the beginning of the game. But once you acquire more technology, you'll come here to swap out old components from your interceptors and put in new equipment. You'll also assign and train pilots from this screen. This is one area in which the game isn't clear. The manual (which is barely adequate) says that pilots improve as they stay in training, but there isn't enough onscreen feedback to tell you how the pilot training is progressing. Still, at the rate the aliens pop up to harass you, you won't have much time to spend on excessive training, anyway.

One screen in which you'll spend a lot more time is Equipment, where you purchase your interceptors, weapons, and ship components, such as deoks, ECM, and targeting systems.

Where's the Space Sim?

By now, if you're a strategy fan, you're probably into the aforementioned features, but if you are a space-sim fan, you may think that all this strategy just gets in the way of what you want: space combat. In previous X-COMs, once you encountered the aliens, you'd switch to tactical squad combat; in INTERCEPTOR, you jump into sim mode. The game clock can progress at any of six speeds (5 seconds, 1 minute, 5 minutes, 30 minutes, 1 hour, or 24 hours). I usually set it to 24 hours and let the UFO encounters rack up. Once you get a warning of an alien presence, you can launch a mission to intercept or just ignore it. When you choose to intercept, you select the number of ships you want to send out (up to a maximum of five) from any bases in the vicinity. These encounters occur with plenty of frequency, so if combat is what you want, combat is what you'll get. But be careful what you wish for; because the space combat is boring. Each mission is pretty much the same. You engage in dogfights with three to six UFOs—ad nauseam. Sometimes there might be a tug or a probe, but for the most part, it's the same thing over and over again. Even worse than the repetitive missions are the wingman's taunts, which get old fast.

While space combat occurs frequently, it's by far the most boring part of the game. I found myself having the most fun when I was building and researching. And every time I set the game clock to 24 hours to accelerate my building and research, I was always crossing my fingers that I wouldn't get an encounter.

So, MicroProse has succeeded in creating a strategy/space-combat hybrid, but both types of gameplay suffer for it. The strategic gameplay isn't as engaging as in previous X-COMs, and if you're playing the game for the strategy, you have to contend with numerous interruptions in the form of the space combat. The best feature this game could have had is an automated resolution for combat so that if you didn't want to fly a mission, you could just tell the computer to resolve the fight instantly and let you get back to the fun part. The space combat isn't terrible, but it just can't compare to X-WING or TIE FIGHTER, WING COMMANDER PROPHECY, or DESCENT: FRESPECE. Only the end mission, which takes you into the heart of the aliens' stronghold, is memorable.

Graphically, the space-combat portions also suffer in comparison to those other games. Even when it was running with 3D acceleration, I didn't see an appreciable increase in visual quality. INTERCEPTOR does have multiplayer support, but the game falls down even there, offering only deathmatch between interceptors. Why can't we fly alien UFOs in a deathmatch?

Sadly, the space simulation turns out to be the least successful portion of the game. If you want to see an overall enjoyable, balanced X-COM design, better to unearth a copy of UFO DEFENSE.
JOIN US
MACHINE VS. MACHINE. 2829.
Coming this fall. A whole new universe of 3D combat sim. What OGR.com calls “...the frontrunner in the coming industry-wide mech war...”

Hostilities break out on Mars and Venus. The emperor at last unleashes the Imperial fleet to deal with the rebellions. The Cybrids see their opportunity and launch a massive invasion armada, bypassing Titan. The Startsiege begins.

MORE THAN 45 SINGLE-PLAYER MISSIONS ON 7 PLANETARY LANDSCAPES
UNPRECEDENTED MULTIPLAY - CAPTURE THE FLAG, DEATHMATCH, TEAM COOPERATIVE, AND OBJECTIVE MISSION SCENARIOS
MORE THAN 25 CUSTOMIZABLE VEHICLES
INCLUDING TANKS AND HERCS

MORE THAN 40 FUTURISTIC
WEAPONS TO CHOOSE FROM

3D-ACCELERATED
GRAPHICS: OPEN GL
AND FULL SUPPORT FOR
ALL 3DFX CARDS

SIEGE

NEW TERRAIN ENGINE
WITH UNMATCHED
VISIBLE DISTANCE

INTERACTIVE 3D MISSION
EDITOR FOR ADVANCED PLAYERS

FULLY-INTEGRATED
INDOOR AND OUTDOOR
ENVIRONMENTS

ACTUAL UNRETouched SCREENSHOTS

PLAY THE FREE TECHNOLOGY RELEASE NOW!
WWW.STARSIEGE.COM

Dynamix
A JERRA COMPANY

Go to #174 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

© 1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. ® and TM designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.
MULTIPLAYER FOCUS. THE FIRST 3D SHOOTER DESIGNED FROM THE BOTTOM UP TO MAXIMIZE FULL-SQUAD, TOTAL-IMMERSION MULTIWARrior GAMING.

TRUE TERRAIN™ LANDSCAPES. YES, VIRGINIA, THERE'S A SINFULLY REAL WORLD OUT THERE. EVEN WEATHER!

DEDICATED COMMANDER.
ONE LEADER PER TRIBE, SCOPING THE NASTIES, DEPLOYING THE TROOPS, CALLING THE SHOTS – LIKE A TRUE COMMANDER AND CONQUEROR.

ZOOM SCOPE. TO FAR TO SHOOT? ZOOM IN FOR THE EXTREME CLOSE-UP.
MAN VS. MAN. 3940.

Coming this fall. The ultimate in first-person squad warfare. PC Gamer says “...Tribes seems set to conquer all.”

A revolutionary first-person shooter with just enough single-player missions to get your boots wet – then it’s all teamwork. Because no man is an island.
Lean Into It

SUPERBIKE Is the First Ever Realistic Motorcycle Racer—and It's Good

By Gordon Goble

What would a PC bike racing game be without flying fists and chains, implausibly monstrous jumps, and physics that don’t make you feel like you’re either a) on rails or b) in a zero-gravity environment? Why, it'd be CASTROL HONDA SUPERBIKE WORLD CHAMPIONS, the first-ever quality computerized attempt at simulated real-world motorcycle racing. And a tasty little morsel it is.

Designed by England's Intense Entertainment Interactive (POWER F1), SUPERBIKE is a speed-soaked look at bike racing's World Championship level, essentially the equivalent of auto racing's Formula 1. From the saddle of the machine that won the 1997 World Championship—the 190-MPH, 160-HP Honda RVF-RC45—you're asked to negotiate the 10 tracks that make up the game's virtual "season." There's just one catch: It's really, really hard.

Not Easy Rider

As a matter of fact, at the highest difficulty levels, you're gonna find it nearly impossible to win a race, never mind an entire championship. Fortunately, SUPERBIKE comes with difficulty settings more appropriate for us mere mortals, a bevvy of rookie driving aids (braking assistance, best racing line, and the like), unlimited practice opportunities, a setup shop, and a consistent and impressive driving model—all of which conspire to keep interest high, even for newcomers.

The game doesn't, however, equip you with better reflexes, something you'll need in abundance if you wish to be at all successful. Pieced together from digitally re-created footage of real tracks (except for Honda's test track, Motegi, which appears in its entirety), SUPERBIKE's courses are an amalgamation of technical "thru-the-street" circuit, GP road course, and high-speed oval; and all demand total concentration and snappy hand-eye coordination. Lean too far into a turn and you'll find yourself in a wheels-first slide to ignominy.

As for the bikes, let's just say that they are almost inordinately fast when you get them up to speed, slowed only should you thrash the thing through undue care and attention, smack an obstacle, or come in contact with one of the none-too-evil AI opponents. They're less nimble than expected from a dead stop or at anything less than 50 MPH, with poor acceleration off the mark and a big looping turning radius.

In the garage, the game lets you adjust tire compounds and overall and individual gear settings; each of which has an appreciable and believable impact on the track. You can save only two bike settings per track at a time, meaning you may have to break out the note paper should you want to create setups for various distances or lap records.

She's a Looker

Visually, SUPERBIKE rules. From your first-person perspective, you'll soak up incredible 3D-accelerated graphics that bring to mind such recent racing beauties as Ubisoft's F1 RACING SIMULATION. Awesome lighting and shadow effects, transparent fog, tire marks, and riders who move independently up their mountains add even more pizzazz to the extremely high resolutions on display. The replay in particular, utilizing fixed and mobile camera positions, resembles a television broadcast.

Audio, meanwhile, consists of some truly lovely engine, tranny, and tire sounds from your own bike, though your opponents emit just an ad-hoc collection of roars and whines. This means it's tough to tell if the immediate competition is well behind you or right frigging there, a situation compounded by the lack of rear-view mirrors. Granted, they don’t have rear views in the real world, but this is a game, and I'd have preferred mirrors to the temporary yet disorienting full-screen reverse perspective.

I found myself lamenting the absence of a restart key, opponents who crash, and a victory celebration worthy of the accomplishment. Nevertheless, SUPERBIKE is a strong first entry in this dastardly sport—one worthy of close examination by race fans.

www.computergamingworld.com
Congratulations, the answer is False. You obviously know your baseball and are exactly the kind of fan we made VR Baseball 2000 for.

Here's the game baseball fans always wanted.

- Powered by Shiny Entertainments exclusive "Messiah™" technology.
- Near photo-realistic detail.
- See muscles flex and jersey's stretch using player models with up to 3,000 polygons.
- First game out for the 1999 season.

Check it out at: www.vrsports.com

Available Summer of 1998
Billy Ball
MICROSOFT BASEBALL 3D Doesn't Quite Get Out of the Park

By Scott May

Microsoft's active interest with the coin-op industry appears to be taking shape at home, not at the arcades. Judged only by appearance and performance, MICROSOFT BASEBALL 3D is, without doubt, the fastest, best-looking arcade baseball game that's available for the home computer.

Like Interplay's recent VR BASEBALL, Microsoft's version of hardball was designed solely for 3D-hardware-accelerated machines. Featuring graphics and camera techniques that mimic real life, BASEBALL 3D is geared primarily for the action crowd—those who get a bigger kick out of being on the field than in the front office. However, the game is not completely devoid of depth, as even stat hounds might enjoy the game's separate General Manager application (see sidebar).

designed for one or two players, the game offers three modes of play: single game, season play, or playoffs. Microsoft secured the necessary licenses to include all MLB players, teams, and ballparks, using lineups and stats from the 1997 season. A standard set of options lets you select the number of innings played, designated hitters, weather, and difficulty level (rookie, veteran, or all-star). Unlike most arcade-flavored baseball games, there's no sideline diversions like Home Run Derby. There's not even a practice mode.

Murderer's Row

As we've come to expect from native 3D-accelerated games, the graphics in BASEBALL 3D are sensational—without doubt the best yet created for PC baseball. On-screen characters are purely polygonal, texture-mapped (in some cases) with the digitized face of the actual MLB player. Where no specific likeness is available, a generic face fits the bill. It's wonderfully surreal, if not downright creepy, to see the disembodied face of your favorite baseball star stretched like some rubber skin onto the angular torso of a computerized character. Digital art has entered a truly bizarre realm: synthetic, genetic sculpting. Scary stuff.

Creepiness aside, player graphics and animation are both cutting edge. The developers, 3D Bang, claim to have used 500 motion-captured moves to create the incredibly lifelike animation, from leaping catches to base sliding.

What struck me as most impressive, however, were the little touches, such as the hesitant half-step infielders who take off throwing the ball. Or the subtle routine of new batters—tapping the plate, adjusting their grip, and so on. It all adds up to a very realistic experience, made even more lifelike by the game's consistently smooth frame rate. From some angles, especially during instant replays, you'll swear you're watching a televised game.

I ran the game on a Pentium 233MMX machine with 64MB RAM, using a 12MB Diamond Monster 3D II (Voodoo2) card. Believe it or not, this is one of those rare games that almost runs too fast on a PC beyond the recommended system (a P166). On offense, speed is great; on defense, it can spell trouble. Manual fielding is incredibly fast, hampered further by the odd angles provided by the game's automatic camera system. On a typical hit to the deep outfield, the view might change six times before the play ends. Sure, the transitions are razor-sharp, but it's easy to lose your bearings, not to mention a few easy outs, as the camera moves and spins. Very MTV, but not very practical.
GEAR UP FOR TOP PERFORMANCE

Norton Utilities
Norton Uninstall
Norton Antivirus
Norton Web Services
Norton CrashGuard

Symantec
Norton SystemWorks™: The smartest way to keep your computer working

Whether you’re an experienced PC user or new to the world of computing, you need utilities. Your computer needs constant maintenance — from optimizing your system to keeping your hard drive clean. It needs protection against viruses and infections. And ways to safely remove programs and files you no longer want, prevent crashes and resolve conflicts.

That’s a lot of utilities. So many that they duplicate functions, sucking up system memory and precious space on your hard drive. Sometimes they even conflict with each other!

Of course, computers ought to function well these days. But since they sometimes don’t, you need a single, comprehensive solution that will keep your computer working. A solution that’s affordable. A solution that’s easy to use.

That solution is Norton SystemWorks. Because it has the very best and most current version of everything you need, Norton SystemWorks is the smartest way to keep your computer working. And Norton SystemWorks is Windows 95 and Windows 98 compatible.

What makes Norton SystemWorks the best?

**Norton Utilities™** — the #1 problem-solving software for over 15 years and the industry leader in detecting, repairing and preventing major and minor computer problems. Offering unrivaled power and control, it optimizes your computer to run at peak efficiency, detecting Windows problems in the background and solving them with intelligent repair capability.

**Norton AntiVirus™** — the #1 anti-virus program in the U.S. and in the world, recommended by users more frequently than any other product of its kind. It updates itself automatically and works in the background to eliminate today’s and tomorrow’s viruses, no matter where they come from.

**Norton Uninstall™** — the safest way to remove programs and files you no longer need. It automatically cleans up your hard drive every time you start your PC and it maintains your custom settings and preferences when you copy or move programs.

**Norton CrashGuard™** — automatic protection against PC crashes and screen freezes.

For more information visit us on the web at...
that's three times as effective as any other program. Using award-winning Norton technology to find and solve your disk problems, Norton SystemWorks includes software that detects and solves software problems behind the scenes without slowing you down.

_Norton Web Services™ - a web service that locates and helps you install any hardware drivers and software updates specific to your system._ It detects the software and hardware installed on your computer, then uses the power of the Internet to check your needs against Symantec's up-to-the-minute database containing thousands of patches, drivers and application add-ons.

**Norton SystemWorks is integrated**

Only Norton SystemWorks offers you an award-winning, best-of-breed collection of utilities covering all the major utility categories — and you can click it all into action from a single, integrated Norton SystemWorks screen.

_Because Norton SystemWorks is so tightly integrated, it's easy to install and easy to launch. All the utilities included in Norton SystemWorks are designed to work compatibly with each other and duplicate functionality has been eliminated. Moving from one utility to another — say, from Norton AntiVirus™ to Norton Uninstall™ — is as simple as clicking a button on your screen. What's more, Norton SystemWorks features like CD Start and Launch Pad make it exceptionally easy to use._

Norton SystemWorks can accommodate your needs. Norton SystemWorks can be customized for the perfect fit between you and your computer.

And if you're already using other Norton products, it's easy and affordable to move up to Norton SystemWorks.

**Norton SystemWorks is an excellent value**

Just one purchase buys you all the functionality you need for system problemsolving and optimization, virus protection, maintenance and crash protection.

Nothing beats Norton SystemWorks. It's a convenient, one-box solution with all of the most current and effective PC utilities.

Norton SystemWorks. The smartest way to keep your computer working.

[www.symantec.com/promos/nsw_ads](http://www.symantec.com/promos/nsw_ads)
One Suite Way to Gear Up for Top Performance.

Introducing Norton SystemWorks: Complete versions of all the latest award-winning utilities for Windows® 95 and Windows® 98 from Symantec® Corporation – now available for the first time ever in a single integrated suite. Geared to work together, they eliminate the confusion of choosing from all the different utilities on the shelf. Just shift up to Norton SystemWorks and you have everything you need.

The smartest way to keep your computer working. Norton SystemWorks protects, maintains, fixes and fine-tunes your system. Easily customized, you can choose whether you want Norton SystemWorks to run automatically in the background, or personalize it to suit the way you prefer to manage and maintain your system.

And not only is Norton SystemWorks easy to use, it's very easy to install. Just click on one CD and five utilities install automatically, immediately working together to rid your system of viruses and software problems. So you can use your computer the way you want.

An incredible value. Over $200 worth of software for just $99.95*. More than 30 million customers have relied on Norton to protect their computers. And at this price, shouldn't you?

Gear up for top performance. Go to your local reseller to get five award-winning utilities for one amazing price – just $99.95!

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.
The developers of BASEBALL 3D have designed one outstanding game feature that should be included in all sports games: General Manager, a stand-alone application that runs independently from the game program. By not packaging it inside the game itself, the designers have kept the game lean and mean, while allowing would-be managers to conduct front-office duties behind the scenes. The General Manager loads entirely from your hard drive, so there’s no need to have the game CD handy. The main screen displays both team and individual player stats and ratings, based on either the 1997 MLB season or current BASEBALL 3D season. Here you can modify player stats and attributes, such as height, weight, position, endurance, power, aim, and accuracy. You can even tweak the player model—as he appears in digital form—regarding physical build, batting stance, batting grip, and facial appearance.

The General Manager also lets you add players from a list of free agents, conduct trades, change starting lineups, and adjust your team’s propensity for bunts, steals, substitutes, and innings played before pulling your starting pitcher. Presumably, Microsoft has the ability to make team and player updates available, to be plugged into the General Manager program.

Whether you’ve got a fast machine or one just barely cranking along, the game provides several options to help you speed up or slow down gameplay. Depending on your monitor and video card, you can change screen resolutions and refresh rates—lower (51x2384) for slowdowns, and higher (1024x768) for speed demons. Other 3D graphic options can be toggled or adjusted, including three levels of player detail, shadows, triple buffering, and mip mapping, as well as a variety of sound on/off switches. Give Microsoft and WizBang credit—they’ve done a remarkable job delivering both killer graphics and nimble performance.

Pitchout

Despite having spent an extra year in development, the game has its share of audio-visual quirks. Several times while I was playing, the crowd noise appeared to be stuck in an endless loop—as luck would have it, during a round of loud, ecstatic cheering—that wouldn’t stop until the inning was over. That’s annoying. I also made the mistake of changing the offensive batting view, from umpire (default) to catcher. Unfortunately, despite my repeated tries, the game refused to let me change it back, deciding on its own to use the skybox view instead. I had to quit and restart the game to fix this little bug.

The game can be played using the keyboard, gamepad, or joystick (analog or digital). Just for fun (read: gimmick) the game also supports force-feedback joysticks. I plugged in a CH Force FX to get a feel for the game. The feedback feature works as advertised, producing a sharp little whack when bat meets ball. Or a painful thud when the base runner slides into home plate—and into the catcher. New force-feedback slogan: Feel the shame.

The biggest drag is that, despite optimistic efforts from Microsoft, BASEBALL 3D failed to ship with multiplayer mode in place. As is, only two players can compete at the same PC. Reportedly, Microsoft will post a multiplayer patch on its game site, although none was available at the time of this writing. Let’s hope so, because this game’s computer AI runs on the shallow side.

Here’s another, unexpected gripe. Joystick controls are set up in the traditional diamond pattern, looking toward the outfield; press down to throw home, right for first, up for second, and left for third. Unfortunately, with today’s zoom-bang 3D graphics, our play perspective is now free to roam the field from any angle. Looks great, but unfortunately, the joystick controls remain fixed. So from an outfielder’s perspective, throwing the ball to what visually feels like second base (down) will actually send it sailing home. Admittedly, it might be tricky to swap joystick coordinates in a blink of an eye, but as you can see, all this gee-whiz camera movement has its downside.

JOSE, CAN’T YOU SEE? Jose Canseco shows what getting old is all about, as the former superstar whiffs yet another one.

Ball physics are something of a mixed bag. Though pitches and hits appear true to life, the accelerated nature of the game causes outfield balls to rocket outward, then quickly drop, as if the forces of gravity increase the further you get from home plate. Given the slow response and base-awkward nature of fielding, it’s mighty disconcerting.

Batting .500

The problems with MICROSOFT BASEBALL 3D can’t be ignored or dismissed. But then again, neither can its considerable strengths. If you’re dying for a high flash baseball title that puts your 3D card through its paces, this is the game to get in this disappointing baseball season.
LUCKY FOR YOU
OURS COMES WITH A RESET BUTTON
FINALLY, A REMOTE CONTROL CAN NOT EVEN YOUR BROTHER CAN BREAK. COMPLETE WITH 16 REMOTE CONTROL CARS AND 15 PULSE-POUNDING TRACKS, THIS GAME LETS YOU DODGE, WEAVE, AND SOAR THROUGH RICH TROPICAL JUNGLES, SUN-DRENCHED BEACHES, AND MURKY SWAMPS. EVEN IF YOU DON'T FEEL LIKE RACING, THERE ARE DOZENS OF HIDDEN PATHS AND SECRET FEATURES FOR YOU TO EXPLORE ALONE, WITH A FRIEND, OR AGAINST THE COMPUTER. THIS GAME WILL SEND YOU THROUGH DOZENS OF COURSES -- NOT BATTERIES.

AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM and PLAYSTATION® GAME CONSOLE
Swing Time!
Microsoft Steps Out of LINKS Shadow With a Decent New Golf Game

by Scott A. May

Well-presented, but inherently uninspired, the MICROSOFT GOLF series has never provided much cause for celebration. Licensed from Access Software, versions 1–3 were essentially LINKS LITE, sporting crippled renditions of that title's now-moldy game engine. But times change, and so has Microsoft's franchise. The latest entry, 1998 EDITION, shows that MICROSOFT GOLF is worthy to step out on its own.

Completely redesigned from the ground up by Friendly Software, MICROSOFT GOLF 1998 retains the polished, user-friendly feel of previous editions, but little else. Thank goodness. Veteran fans of the series will be surprised both by the game's new look and by its play and control options. Meanwhile, those who shunned the early versions for its lack of depth finally have reason to take another look.

Of Course
Three 18-hole courses ship with the game: The Links and Teeth of the Dog at Casa de Campo in the Dominican Republic; and Bay Harbor Golf Club on the shores of Lake Michigan. A bonus 9-hole course, The Preserve 9 at Bay Harbor, completes the unique lineup. Unfortunately, the downside to Microsoft's new game engine is its inability to use the myriad courses available to previous versions, including a sizable chunk of the LINKS course library.

Five game styles include Stroke, Match, Skins, Scramble, and Bingo Bango Bongo. Up to four players can compete, using any combination of human/computer control, including remote multiplayer modes via modem, LAN, or Microsoft's Internet Gaming Zone. The only missing option is the ability to play against previously recorded games, which can be both challenging and instructional, when played against yourself or a friend.

The game's graphics are clean and photorealistic, combined with an excellent physics model that incorporates terrain elevation and user-defined weather effects. Despite the recent trend (backward) toward polygonal players, Friendly uses video-captured golfer animations that are clean and smooth. Most remarkable is how the video golfers blend seamlessly into the foreground. Many titles that use video-captured animation look as if they were cut-and-pasted onto the screen. Not here.

Long Range
One of the first new options you'll see is pin placement, an exciting feature that few other games offer. This option lets you choose from 10 variations of pin (hole) placement, including moderate, challenging, hard, or random. In a nutshell, changing the pin location on the green has a tremendous effect on approach and putting strategies. Almost as good as getting a free set of new courses, this option alone increases the game's long-term playability tenfold.

By far the most impressive new options, however, are in the area of player swing control. Not content with just a few variations, GOLF 1998 gives us four—the most of any golf game. The first two are old school twitch and click: 2- or 3-click swing meters. The third style, Natural Swing, is an exciting departure from tradition, using mouse movement to simulate the backswing and follow-through of a real club swing. Best of all, this feature lets you move the mouse the way you want—vertically, horizontally, or diagonally. Natural Swing requires practice to master, but if you take the time, it provides the most tactile control I've felt in a golf sim.

The fourth method of swing control is a total departure. Called the Sim Swing, this method requires no player interaction at all. Instead, the computer handles the swing, based on attributes you assign in the pregame setup. To my knowledge, this managerial approach has never before been applied to a golf sim.

Overall, designer Friendly Software's total revamping of MICROSOFT GOLF keeps the series alive and vital in this increasingly competitive genre.
Links LS 1999 Edition

Where Technology Meets Tradition

The New Links LS ’99 Edition features St Andrews Links Old Course, the birthplace of golf.

Announcing the latest in the Links LS lineup—Links LS 1999 Edition. This NEW golf sim is packed with over 25 new and exciting features. Here are a few:

• St Andrews Links Old Course, Bay Hill Club & Lodge, Lutrobe C.C. and Entrada at Snow Canyon.
• NEW Tournament Mode—play in front of crowds of onlookers
• NEW 3D objects for more realistic play

• Now with 3 swing options
• NEW real-time voice chat over the Internet
• NEW mode of play editor
• NEW specialty shots
• NEW caddy book

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

1-800-800-4880  www.AccessSoftware.com

Go to #079 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
In 1968, they changed the rules of Grand Prix racing to cut down on driver fatalities.
Welcome to 1967.

Pulling out of a power slide. The g-forces throwing you around the cockpit. You realize, you’re sitting behind the truest 3D engine ever built. Racing the likes of Jack Brabham and Jim Clark. At Monza, Spa and Nürburgring. 1967 was a historic turning point in Formula One racing. Welcome to Grand Prix Legends™. Racing sims will never be the same.
Way, Way Off the Mark
Fox Sports’ Shot Doesn’t Trouble the FIFA 98 Keeper

by Joe Vallina

It’s gonna take a whole lotta soccer game to dethrone FIFA ROAD TO WORLD CUP 98, and FOX SPORTS SOCCER ’99 doesn’t even come close. Where to begin? The crappy graphics? The horrible announcing AI? The unrealistic player animations, perhaps? No, let’s start with one of the most touted “features” in the game: the speeded-up gameplay.

Faster—Better

Fox Sports has apparently decided that realistic soccer action is boring. So, in the interest of pumping some life into the game, the SOCCER ’99 designers have purposely speeded up the gameplay. Well, I hate to break it to them, but the people who are in the market for soccer games like soccer action just the way it is in real life, thank you very much. Whereas, when playing FIFA 98, I sometimes felt as if I were actually watching a match on TV; when playing SOCCER ’99, I always felt as if I were playing a bad PlayStation port of an even worse PlayStation soccer game.

SOCCER ’99’s faster, unrealistic gameplay; weird camera angles; and lack of player control make the game incredibly frustrating to play. The faster action also makes it very difficult to mark the opposing side. The players move so fast that many times they run right past the opposing player or the ball.

Amazingly, I found that the best way to defend was to set the difficulty level to amateur (in which you are assisted by the AI) and just let go of the controller until the opposing offensive player comes close enough that your AI player steals the ball. You have no control as to which of your players you will control at any given moment. Instead, you always control whoever is closest to the ball. This finds you switching players right as you go in for a slide tackle.

The problem is, if your previously controlled man was going in the opposite direction of the man you now control, by the time you’ve realized that the change has taken place, you’re already run to the wrong side of the pitch.

Player control in SOCCER ’99 is minimal. You know all those crazy moves you can do with different button combos in FIFA 98? Forget about them. Heck, SOCCER ’99 doesn’t even use all of the gamepad buttons. Your control options are limited to passes, slide tackles, the one-two pass, shoot, speed burst, and the catch-all “one-touch” moves. The “one-touch” moves are headers-on-goal, volleys, and the bicycle kick; of course, the computer decides when you can do these, and it automatically chooses one for you when you press the shoot button. Thanks a lot. No, really. Mr. Pentium, I’ll just watch.

And there’s another annoying control horror: When you approach the goal and try to take a shot, you have to watch a golf-game-style power meter for your shot. Of course, the faster gameplay makes it nearly impossible for you to do this and avoid the defenders at the same time. Ugh.

But Wait, There’s More

Did I mention the fact that no players’ names are correct? At least let us edit the players to add the correct names ourselves! And there is no excuse for not having the correct team colors on the uniforms. What about the crashes or the fact that the play stops for a second every time the announcer wants to (ridiculously) call a fictional player’s name?

The only semi-cool thing in the whole game is the scenarios option that lets you play in certain situations. For example: France 1, USA 0, 20 minutes left, and the French have a corner. Can you come back?

But even considering this one bright point, I could go on for days about how bad this game is when compared to FIFA 98, and some may criticize me for the comparison. But, here’s the deal: FIFA 98 has raised the bar in soccer PC titles—and that bar is high, folks. So unless you at least come close, don’t even bother. FOX SPORTS SOCCER ’99 isn’t as realistic, cool, or at least all of, fun as FIFA 98. And that means it’s doomed.
Racing In Your Blood?

Gentlemen, Start Your PC's
Introducing the NASCAR SPRINT.
The best value in its class - from
the world leader in computer
racing wheels.

Under $70

See our entire line of NASCAR® racing wheels at www.thrustmaster.com (503) 815-3200
ThrustMaster and SPRINT by ThrustMaster are registered trademarks of ThrustMaster, Inc. NASCAR and the NASCAR mark are registered trademarks of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing.

GO to #102 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
Immersive Gameplay!

Golden Tee GOLF

You’ll Be Hooked!
Now available at a store near you!

Award Winning, Arcade Style Game Play
A Wide Selection of Multiplayer Options
Three 18 Hole Courses in a Variety of Environments
TrackSwing™ Technology: Natural Mouse Swing

Go to #114 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
One Small Step for MechKind

Despite Flaws, MECHCOMMANDER Adds to BattleTech Universe

by Loyd Case

Her uniform was soaked with perspiration as though she were in the overheated cockpit of the Mad Cat itself. The lumbering behemoth lurched and stumbled, its lasers melting through the tarmac like an oxy-acetylene torch through PVC pipe. In frustration, she frantically ordered up support as her pilot ejected from the heavy Mech. “It was easier doing it myself,” she sighed, hoping for a miracle.

MECHCOMMANDER offers a unique perspective in the BattleTech universe, a fictional world in which far-future cavaliers pilot 10-meter-tall walking tanks called BattleMechs. The BattleTech paper games are still hugely popular, as is the MECHWARRIOR series of BattleMech sims. MECHCOMMANDER is a real-time strategy game in which, as in the film Aliens, you monitor the progress of your platoon on video screens. In MECHCOMMANDER, you are both the eyes and the voice in the sky as you direct the actions of your 1-12 Mech units.

The single-player game consists of 30 missions, grouped into five separate operations. The campaign focuses on liberating the planet Port Arthur from Clan occupation. Think of the Clans as a high-tech Mongol horse sweeping over a more civilized, but crumbling, society going through a dark age, and you’ll have a good feel for the game’s back-story.

Into the Breach

The opening cut-scene—one of the best I’ve seen in any game—revises you up and sets the mood. Each operation opens with a video briefing from your CO. In the first mission, you have only three Mechs, but you do have a few components. The interface for modifying Mechs is pretty simple, and as you obtain more hardware throughout the game, it only gets more fun trying to figure out ideal loadouts for different Mechs. Some of the conventions of the paper game have been simplified. For example, MECHCOMMANDER abstracts heat generation, factoring it into the cycle time of the various weapons. So, you never have to deal with heat sinks, as you did in MECHWARRIOR 2.

As you get more resource points for successful missions, you can spend them in the purchasing area on new Mechs, components, vehicles, and pilots. In the Mech Bay, you lock and load weapons and assign pilots. This is almost a sub-game in itself. On the surface, resource points are a little silly in the context of a professional military unit, but it works pretty well.

The mission briefing presents you with a somewhat abstract map that has enough detail to give you a good idea of the lay of the land. It’s here that you assign Mechs to different force groups. These aren’t the same as the lance units from the board game—they’re more flexible. You’ll often have more force group slots than Mechs, so you can configure different groupings for different tasks (a “heavy hitter” group coupled with a “fast mover” group, for example). Then you launch into the mission, and it’s there that the inconsistencies begin showing up.

The Forlorn Hope

The first thing that you notice on the tactical board is the shroud, despite the fact that you had a map during the mission briefing. While I found this a bit silly, it’s hard to criticize the designers for kowtowing to the conventions of the real-time strategy genre. The lack of an in-mission save feature, however, is a bigger problem, especially since so many of the missions are time-dependent. Deep into a mission, it’s a real disincentive to try anything different or new; if you screw up, it’s back to the beginning.

The game, similarly, has no waypoints, which would have added immensely to your tactical flexibility. You could set waypoints for a force group to make a big pincer movement as the hammer and anvil force you move up to distract the enemy. In fact, the opening cut-scene makes a big deal out of setting waypoints, making the omission all the more glaring.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD • OCTOBER 1998
There's also a lack of a strategic AI. The individual enemy units seem to have relatively good tactical combat AI, but all the events in the mission seem to be trigger-based or preprogrammed. There's none of the unpredictability you get with, say, CLOSE COMBAT: A BRIDGE TOO FAR.

Some of MECHCOMMANDER's missions are incredibly difficult, throwing enemies at you from disparate directions or forcing you to be at certain locations at certain times—all without any clue as to where you should be. Easily the most frustrating mission was Operation 4, Mission 5. You have to keep several large forces of enemy Mechs from exiting the board. Of course, you're heavily outnumbered and the enemy comes at you from several different directions. And you're doing this in the dark. All but the most dedicated gamers would probably just throw up their hands in despair and give up.

**Honor and Glory**

All of these factors may make MECHCOMMANDER seem like an exercise in drudgery, but they actually offer a considerable amount of freshness. For example, there's none of the "erect a base, build an army, and rush the enemy" routine.

Because of the limited units at your disposal, you must carefully husband your resources—you can't win by simply outbuilding your opponent.

The game also rewards prudent tactics. Rushing in—even if you know the map—is almost always a recipe for disaster. Since there were relatively few units, I was able to move them using bounding overwatch tactics to prevent marching willy-nilly into disaster. (You do have to be careful not to let overwatch distances get too great due to the limited weapons range.) The use of sensor probes is a clever touch, although there's never enough of them.

Finally, when you get into combat, it's quite an adrenaline rush. The Mechs themselves behave relatively intelligently, so you see Mechs with long-range firepower moving back to engage with their heavier weapons while Mechs with heavy autocannons keep it up close-and-personal.

Combat takes so long that you can actually maneuver—another advantage of a low unit-count. Moving a Mech to attack the rear of a busily engaged enemy was quite satisfying. It was also easy to vary orders by telling units to attack from the current position, or to change ranges.

There's also an engaging, though limited, role-playing element in managing the pilots. The pilots do improve over time, but they can also be injured. Do you take that elite pilot who's down two damage points or do you give him a break and take along the healthy rookie? And losing a pilot is a real tragedy.

Most missions allow more than one solution. For instance, I won the farm defense mission without a minelayer, an uncommon tactic. In fact, most of the game is fun and quite immersive, but that also made the occasional insanely difficult mission and other flaws stand out all the more.

After playing MECHCOMMANDER through, you feel relieved, exhilarated, and exhausted, because of—and despite—all of the game's flaws. MECHCOMMANDER is a very good game that could have been a great one, but it's a welcome addition to the BattleTech universe nonetheless. MECHCOMMANDER II, anyone?
His movements are so realistic, the faster he runs, the harder he rams his head.

[We said realistic, not bright.]

A new breed of real-time strategy gaming: 27,000 square miles of 3D alien landscape. A true day/night cycle. 27 species in total, head-ramming 3D. Single and multiplayer games—but whichever you choose, you’re always an alien. And humans are just something else for your trophy case.

**Dominant Species. Who rules your world?**

www.redstorm.com

Go to #274 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
Split Personality

CYBERSTORM 2 Isn't Fulfilling, Whether Real-time or Turn-Based

by Tim Carter

A

other day, another half-baked sequel. Why, with the virtually unlimited array of potential game topics and game designs out there, do publishers keep returning to the same old well-worn concepts? And why—when they do revisit a concept—don't they use their experience to at least make better games?

Corporate Gaming

In CYBERSTORM 2, you take control of the military forces of one of eight interstellar corporations. Using a limited number of powered fighting vehicles called HERCs (which translates roughly as "Somewhere Else Has the Copyright to 'Mechs'"), you must dominate a solar system, defeat your competitors, and capture the all-important jump gate. It's hardly original, but that's never stopped computer game publishers before, has it?

CYBERSTORM 2 also purports to offer a choice between real-time and turn-based play. Reality, as is so often the case, doesn't quite live up to this marketing. Instead, the game delivers a real-time engine with a few stop-action parameters that give the cursory illusion of a turn-based game. Besides, Interplay's MAX really did offer both turn-based and real-time strategy play a year ago (see our MAX 2 review elsewhere in this month's strategy section).

The real-time play works as you'd expect, though it's pretty dull. If you elect for turn-based play, however, be prepared for things to get a little strange. You see, while you are moving your units turn by turn, the computer still moves and fires all of its units in real-time—until all AI units have expended their movement and energy available for that turn.

This isn't always a problem, but it is annoying to be playing a different game from your opponent. For example, one of my assignments from my corporate masters was to raid a defensive platform. The platform, unfortunately, didn't know that it was part of a turn-based game and fired continuously throughout my move as well as throughout its own.

Also, you can "outrun" opportunity fire in turn-based combat, just as you would do during real-time play, by ordering your units back as the projectiles come in. It's also possible to override opportunity fire by moving within range and then quickly firing all of your weapons, thus taking out the defender before it has a chance to finish firing.

Where's the Beef, HERC?

CYBERSTORM 2 is divided into a strategic game of base management, investment, and construction; and a tactical game in which your HERCs fight it out over various randomly generated battlefields. The strategic component of CYBERSTORM 2 is essentially static. You can upgrade your buildings and units and tweak your spending on research. Yet nothing much really changes, and the entire system calls for little or no creativity.

The one area where a little planning could be fun is HERC design. Yet here, too, the wealth of options simply doesn't translate into addictive or even enjoyable gameplay. It's too easy to buy the best equipment available—occasionally customizing your units to fight in a particular environment or against a particular enemy—and then go about the same old battles.

Tactical combat is more fun, although I can't help feeling that the odds in a single-player campaign are so stacked against the humans that many players will quickly become frustrated. To win, players must tailor their units to the environment (some weapons work better than others in some environments, and different types of locations offer more chance for short- or long-range combat). You must also take advantage of terrain, particularly when faced with superior forces. The trick is often to lure your enemy into an ambush by using cover to ensure that all of your units take on your attackers piecemeal. Fortunately, the computer is quite aggressive, and the AI will walk straight into prepared ambushes.

All in all, CYBERSTORM 2 isn't an awful game; it just doesn't offer anything that's new or different. Unless you happen to suffer from chronic mech addiction, I really can't see any reason to spend good money or time on it. For an alternative to this game, check out our MECHCOMMANDER review in this issue. CGW
Recreated for the new millennium
the classic Dune II returns

ALL THE FAVORITE UNITS FROM
THE ORIGINAL.

NEW STRATEGIES, SPECIAL EFFECTS,
AND MUSIC.

OVER 40 MISSIONS AND
FULL MOTION VIDEO BRIEFINGS.

DUNE
2000

New High Color Graphics
in 8 and 16 Bit.

Challenge your friends
to multiplay.

Available at retailers everywhere
Or call 1-800-874-4607

DUNE™ and ©1996 Dino De Laurentiis Corporation. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing, Inc. ©1998 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.
Go to #249 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
THINGS TO DO TODAY

I. Round up people for the lion pits.

II. Practice waving to the people (in adoring fashion).

III. Hire voice coach to help practice evil laughter.

IV. Send rival a basket of poisoned fruit.

V. Raise taxes to fund more tax collectors.

VI. Hire more vigils to patrol the slums.

VII. Meet Cleopatra for dinner (this might be the night).

VIII. Absolutely don’t forget to...

CENTURION
This fruit basket looks absolutely delicious! It’s awfully nice of you to have me deliver it to your arch rival. I thought you hated each other? I wonder if anyone would notice an apple missing...

PIG FARMER
Gotta wash the stench of horse manure out of my clothes in time for church! There will be a lot of single ladies at Venus’ temple tonight. Rumor has it the priest is going to denounce birth control!

PRIEST
Dedicating the temple to Venus was a smart move. Church attendance hasn’t been this high in years! Then again, neither has the city’s population.
CAESAR III

Racing Towards the 1st Century.
Red Team Wins!

In Caesar III™ by Sierra Studios, you construct temples to various gods of the Roman Pantheon and witness the effects on your city. You also get visual feedback: The real-time effects of the player’s actions are immediately visible on screen.

Marcus,

Saw the chariot races in the Circus Maximus today! Man, can those guys book! One of the chariots lost a wheel, overturned and wiped out into three other horses — it was so cool! They’ll be wiping the blood off the sidewalks for weeks. Anyway, just wanted to let you know that I picked up that clay pot you fell in love with last time we were here, and will head home after the gladiators disembowel each other in the morning.

See you soon!

Love,

Athena
LION TAMER
Tipping the vigil off to arrest plebs for loitering was ingenious! It's much cheaper to feed my lions prisoners than the meat from that farmer. We'll see how long those gladiators last against my boys now!

VIGIL
I'm being transferred back to the slums for riot control – the Lion Tamer tipped me a gold piece to round up some fresh meat for his pets.

TAX COLLECTOR
If you are planning to build a new Colosseum as I suspect, you'll need a lot more money, and a lot more guys like me to gather it. People who think taking candy from a baby is wrong just haven't bothered to try it.

- Build, rule and battle on one screen – no more switching between city, province and battle screens!
- Visual feedback: The real-time effects of the player's actions are immediately visible on screen.
- Various terrain sets include deserts, forests, mountains and multiple elevations.
- Construct temples to various gods of the Roman Pantheon and witness the effects on your city.
- More progressive career structure and intuitive interface mean more exciting, longer lasting gameplay.

www.sierrastudios.com

CAESAR III
Build a Better Rome

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All Rights Reserved.

Go to #133 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
MAX Factor

MAX 2 Tries Hard, but It Isn’t an Improvement

by Patrick Miller

I’ll never forget my first 10-speed bicycle—a sporty, golden-yellow Italian model. I liked the bike so much that I started adding improvements. First, there was a water bottle, then a tire pump, a rack, a speedometer, a light, and a saddle pack filled with tools and emergency gear. Before long, I had transformed my lightweight speed bike into a weighted-down, run-of-the-mill hardware-store special.

With MAX 2, Interplay has succeeded in doing to MAX (MACHINIZED ASSAULT AND EXPLORATION) what I did to my bike—and giving the sequel a flat tire to boot. MAX 2 tries too hard to be all things to all gamers, and it also suffers greatly from rushed-out-the-door syndrome.

---

Not So Timely

The most significant new feature in MAX 2 is the inclusion of a real-time mode, in addition to the turn-based and simultaneous-turn modes. The downside of adding this feature is that some of the depth and complexity of the original game has been sacrificed.

Specialized surveying units are no longer needed because all units are capable of spotting material and gold resources. Fuel resources, ammunition resupply, and the need to maintain connections between facilities are also gone.

On the plus side, the rendered, 16-bit color maps are a big improvement over the mostly flat, relatively featureless terrain of the original game. It’s too bad that this graphic improvement doesn’t extend to the game’s units and buildings, which, even in the enhanced graphics mode requiring 32MB of memory, are less detailed and more difficult to identify than the 256-color versions in MAX.

Other significant improvements to MAX 2 include a spy camera that allows you to view the action from up to eight units or locations using a display window. Unlimited movement waypoints, building queues for engineer and construct units, the ability to issue orders while the game is paused, indigenous alien life-forms, and a scenario editor are also new features in MAX 2.

Options Not Optional

One of MAX 2’s strong points is that the game provides players with a wealth of options. There are

---

MAX Flashback

The original MAX was notable for avoiding the typical real-time strategy game formula employed by many COMMAND & CONQUER clones. MAX had a good concept, a decent storyline, nice graphics, depth, and interesting gameplay. It also offered the option of traditional turn-based play or play using simultaneous turns. Unfortunately, the game’s multiplayer problems were never completely remedied, leaving some gamers feeling cheated.

Based on that experience, you might think that Interplay would be sure to deliver a complete product the second time around. But that’s not the case: MAX 2 has a disturbing tendency to crash, displays annoying graphical glitches, and its multiplayer features are almost nonfunctional. Interplay quickly issued not one, but two patches within two weeks of the game’s release. These didn’t solve all the problems, however. A third patch was in the works as this review was being written.

---

SCOUT IT OUT The advantage of a scout unit is its ability to move fast and see far. Variations in unit strengths and weaknesses make combined-arms tactics a necessity.

FORREST FOR ALIEN TREES MAX 2’s rendered maps are superior to those in the original game, but the lack of detail in the maps leaves much to be desired, sometimes making it difficult for you to tell the difference between units.

PICK A MAP MAX 2 features 27 unique terrain maps that can be used for custom-made scenarios, skirmish games, and multiplayer games.

---

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

APPEAL: Strategy games who want the option of turn-based, simultaneous turns, or real-time play.

PROS: Three styles of play, a wide variety of options, scenario editor, rewards combined-arms tactics.

CONS: Frequent game crashes, poor multiplayer support, weak AI.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 80MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, DirectX-compatible sound and video.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN or Internet (6 players), hotseat, serial, modem (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: $49.95
Publisher: Interplay
Irvine, CA (800) 468-3775

www.interplay.com
Honor

www.cavedog.com
**Race Relations, MAX 2-Style**

The sci-fi storyline in MAX 2 focuses on the Concord and human races, which are in the process of genetically bonding, and the Sheevat alien race, which is out to destroy them. During the campaign, you play the Concord side. But in some of the single scenarios and skirmish games, you can play the Sheevat side. Here's the scoop on races represented in MAX 2.

**Concord**
Friendly aliens who represent an organization of most intelligent life forms in the galaxy. Because different Concord races are bonding with various human races, the humans can build and use Concord assault guns, gunboats, and attack aircraft. These powerful, organic units are self-repairing and gain experience through combat. Concord races bonding with humans are the following:

- **Aven** are pilots who produce superior air units.
- **Aspen** excel at fixed defenses.
- **Fen** are sailors who build superior sea units.
- **Beaker** are engineers who quickly build factories.
- **Cloaks** are an intelligence-gathering race that excels at espionage.
- **Phemer** specialize in producing missile-armed units.
- **Kamen** possess expertise in manufacturing armored vehicles and gun defenses.
- **Elan** produce vehicles with superior speed.

**Sheevat** Believing that their pure and ancient race is threatened by the Concord alliance, the Sheevat are out to destroy it. Their organically based units and buildings have shields rather than armor, are self-repairing, and gain experience from attacking.

The Sheevat possess unique weapons, such as blob bombs, lightning cannons, and shock tanks.

**Concord Cousins**
There are eight races making up the alliance between the Concord and the humans, each with unique characteristics.

- **Bad Bug**
  - The Sheevat view Concord efforts to genetically bond with other races as a threat to the purity of their DNA.

**Concord**
- **Aven** are pilots who produce superior air units.
- **Aspen** excel at fixed defenses.

**Sheevat**
- **Kamen** possess expertise in manufacturing armored vehicles and gun defenses.
- **Elan** produce vehicles with superior speed.

**The Big MAX Combo**
MAX 2 rewards players who employ combined-arms tactics. On land, an effective mix of units would be scouts for reconnaissance, tanks for their ability to take punishment, and missile crawlers for long-range firepower. At sea, a group of antisubmarine corvettes, antiaircraft escorts, long-range missile cruisers, and rugged gunboats provides a nearly unbeatable combination. In the air, several fighters backed by a couple of ground attack aircraft and AWACS can cut a wide swath of destruction.

Like most games in its crowded genre, MAX 2's artificial intelligence is adequate, but not nothing out of the ordinary. The AI tends to be timid and often refuses to attack, even when the odds are clearly in its favor. In the scripted campaign missions and single scenarios, the AI can be challenging at the higher levels of difficulty. It is weakest in skirmish games, just as it was in the original MAX.

As a single-player game, MAX 2 is capable of providing hours of entertainment value. As long as you remember to save often, you can play through most of the campaigns and missions. However, for those gamers who are looking for something new and different in the realm of real-time strategy gaming, MAX 2 comes with so few innovations and has so many problems that it almost seems superfluous.
Vengeance
Dominion Over None
Ion Storm’s First Launch Lands With a Resounding Thud

by Terry Coleman

There’s little question that the folks at Ion Storm have assembled some of the finest talent in the gaming industry. Tom Hall’s ANACHRONOX RPG looks quite clever, and John “QUAKE” Romero’s DAIKATANA has reached near-legendary status—despite the fact that neither title is anywhere close to shipping. So, let’s just accept that Ion Storm is a bona fide supergroup, with the fame, fortune, and ridiculously inflated fan expectations that such stardom entails. Still, if the company’s first release, DOMINION, is any indication, Ion Storm has a long way to go before it becomes the Beatles—or even the Sex Pistols—of the interactive entertainment industry.

Total Dark Star Reign O’er Me
DOMINION has been in development for about three years—first at 7th Level, then at Ion Storm—and, unfortunately, it looks like it. While DOMINION supports higher resolutions (1024x768 is probably most practical), you don’t gain that much by using them. The grass/ground textures are hardly up to RED ALERT standards, much less those of STARCAST, with no apparent 3D, à la TOTAL ANNIHILATION.

The graphic deadwood would be somewhat tolerable if the gameplay wasn’t so derivative of every other real-time strategy game. Oh, sure, there’s a more involved interface, but if anything, that just gets in the way. DOMINION does try to add some depth: You can set your soldiers on patrol, order them to stand fast, and the like, but games such as DARK REIGN and TOTAL ANNIHILATION managed all this far better a year ago. And DOMINION’s overhyped AI, for my money, is nowhere near as challenging as that of STARCAST.

Mostly, DOMINION comes down to speed. If I can build more things faster than you can, I’ll almost always beat you, and the design so overemphasizes frenetic play that it makes WARCRAFT II and AGE OF EMPIRES seem turgid. The variety of weapons and races seems impressive, but most lack unique qualities: The Scorpions are uncreepy crawlers; defensive specialists Darken are dull; and the humans, more flat than balanced, are pretty much a snooze. About the only thing in the game that’s really clever is the Merc widowermaker, which can remotely control an enemy vehicle; problem is, this isn’t much different from Porter’s botjacking twist in G-NOME.

Exposed Plot
There are so many holes in the plot that it’s hard to know where to begin. Our four space-faring races are fighting over the Messiah, a mysterious device that will evidently grant unlimited wealth, power, and the unlisted...
Hope

www.cavedog.com
Mailed Men Just Ring Once
MEDIEVAL Sheds a Little Light on the Dark Ages

by Jim Cobb

S

o many action, fantasy, and RPG games use pseudomeieval themes that you could almost believe that the Dark Ages were filled with dragons and wizards. MEDIEVAL strives to realistically portray this period with a mostly standard turn-based flavor, at a scale of 25 yard-x-25 men/unit. Units are rated for morale, fatigue, status, formation, armor, defensive values, and weapon types. The weapons are a treat, running the gamut from pikes to longbows, with missile weapons having limited ammunition—a nice touch in a game on this scale.

Formations are typical of the era: columns, skirmish, square, and shield wall (for Battle of Hastings fans). Each formation adds capability at the expense of another; for example, a square improves defense, but limits mobility. Unit efficiency depends on morale and combat type, and ranges from peasant levies (rated at 30 points) to heroes (120 points). Leaders rally disrupted or routed units—a big deal when your peasants face an army of professional soldiers.

We’re Going Where, Sire?

MEDIEVAL shows that moving an army around in the Middle Ages was a lot more difficult than it appears in any Hollywood movie on the period. Movement and casualties tend to lower morale, causing desertions and even surrender—there’s no fighting to the last man here. On the other hand, high morale will ease formation changes and initiate berserkers and countercharges.

Automatic rally attempts start each turn, with failed units moving away from the front line. After a rally, clicking on a unit shows its movement areas and brings up a command window showing orders for facing, missile fire, formation changes, resupply, and charges. Clicking on a hex moves the unit there, and clicking on an adjacent enemy leads to melee. Missile units have possible target hexes outlined when the fire button is pressed and they may fire twice per turn at the risk of depleting ammunition. All in all, it’s pretty simple.

Combat ability is enhanced when the activated unit is in its leader’s command range. Combat results include defender or attacker retreat, destruction, surrender, or stalemate. If their morale holds, units can evade enemy charges. After all units have taken action, the computer checks for deserters.

Too Many Troops, Milord

MEDIEVAL features 10 historical battles that span the early 1000s to the late 1400s (one fantasy battle with Robin Hood is tossed in a tutorial), with a bias toward late medieval Northern European battles. You can set AI style and army morale level, which add to replayability, as does the powerful scenario editor. The map editor covers most terrain types, although the absence of stakes is regrettable. With such fine details and concepts, it’s a shame that MEDIEVAL fails on a few points. The unit-by-unit control makes handling an army of more than 40 units a real pain. This is especially tedious when one side stays on defense: If you play the Saxons at Hastings, plan on waiting up to 15 minutes before doing anything.

Worse, the game system allows an ahistorical ability to concentrate attacks on a single specific unit from many troops grouped in a line—an order option to advance wings or battle lines could fix this. Another flaw is the lack of missile reaction fires. At Agincourt, the French came under English longbow fire from the minute they came within range. In MEDIEVAL, some units may take four volleys before they hit the stakes.

It’s easy to quibble about other aspects, such as the lack of any advance after combat, but none of these flaws is, by itself, huge. The main problem is that MEDIEVAL doesn’t rise above its quirks to be the definitive game on its subject. For aficionados of the period (or those wanting to keep themselves busy while they wait for AGE OF EMPIRES III), MEDIEVAL—especially the smaller battles—is still worthwhile. The rest of us will likely return to CUSTER’S LAST COMMAND, ZULU WAR! and REMEMBER THE ALAMO—games that earned Incredible Simulations its moniker.
Terror
REVIEWs

Star-Cross'd Rage Incubates
More Reviews for the Strategically Inclined

Insurrection: Campaigns for StarCraft

Publisher: Aztech New Media
Price: $24.95
www.aztech.com

If what you truly desire is more of a good thing, that's what you'll get—nothing more, nothing less—in INSURGENT: CAMPAIGNS FOR STARCAST. This expansion disc adds 30 new campaign missions and a whopping 102 new multiplayer missions.

The campaign missions are set during the time of the Terran campaign in the original game. As in STARCAST, they're broken into three campaigns of 10 missions each: one campaign each for the Terrans, Zerg, and Protoss. The missions focus around an insurrection against the Confederacy, led by a splinter group called the Fist of Redemption. Don’t even think of trying to tackle these until you've completed STARCAST's built-in campaigns, though. These are designed for experienced players, and you'll often find yourself facing overwhelming odds.

Each mission opens with an animated briefing sequence, just as in the original game (some of the voice acting here is good, but not as good as that in the original). What's missing here, however, is the rest of the framework. There are no gala 3D-animated sequences midway through campaigns, and a shell doesn't tie the missions together. To play through the campaign, you select individual missions in sequence (T1, T2, T3 [for the Terrans], and so on) from the Play Custom menu. This has the disadvantage (or advantage, depending on your point of view) of not forcing you to complete a mission before moving onto the next.

Many of the multiplayer maps are interesting, as many feature choke points that require unique strategies. Overall, the missions are well designed. The biggest problem here is that there are none of the extras people expect with expansion discs—no new terrain tiles, units, or AI features—just more of the classic STARCAST gameplay.

It’s a shame that the developers couldn’t at least wrap an interface around the campaign; it feels kludgy, to put it mildly, to have to select the individual messages from a directory that doesn’t even display them in order. —Denny Atkin

Tribal Rage

Publisher: talonSoft
Price: $39.95
www.talonsoft.com

The thought of talonSoft—that bastion of realistic, turn-based wargames—publishing a real-time strategy game, is a bit scary. Yet, if you dig below the surface, TRIBAL RAGE has some nice twists. TRIBAL RAGE's campaign plays much like that of JAGGED ALLIANCE. Areas you’ve conquered earlier may be contested later, and you can even go back into areas you’ve captured and build new mines to increase the rate of money collection.

In addition to the usual map editor, you can also customize units—even in the campaign game. As you buy technologies, you can create units from basic types that incorporate the new weaponry. Don’t like the default missile van? Create one with a 75mm cannon on top. Think your Cyberpunk takes damage too easily? Beef up his armor.

There are a few warts, such as the uninspired tactical play, which doesn’t do anything to distinguish itself from the rest of the real-time crowd. The pathfinding AI is one of the worst I’ve seen, as units routinely get hung up only a couple of pixels to one side of an obvious path.

Units do have limited ammo, so you have to pull them back to reload, or you risk losing all of them—a nice touch. The mix of races is varied and occasionally hilarious, which helps liven up the otherwise bland play. Still, when the unit editor is more fun than the game, you’re in trouble. —Loyd Case

Incubation: The Wilderness Missions

Publisher: BlueByte
Price: $59.95
www.bluebyte.com

Your mission—and you have no choice but to accept it—is to take a new (and green) team of galactic marines into the creepy confines of Scay-Hallwe and return with a container of raw materials. Of course, what you end up having to do is fight a bunch of critters that shoot at you, try to eat you, and generally make for bad neighbors. THE WILDERNESS MISIONS are more of BlueByte’s homage to X-COM, Aliens, Predator, and no doubt some other sci-fi film or game I’ve forgotten.

Our good friend Sgt. Bratt is back from the original INCUBATION, and his soldiers get to face some new alien enemies (big surprise). There is the usual mix of more intelligent aliens, along with the valet-like aliens that generously shower you with acid even in their death throes, and others that I’d swear were pissed-off refugees from SIMANT. Some of the 39 new scenario maps are interesting, but too many of them resemble the industrial confines of the parent game. The computer opponent still has trouble coordinating combined-arms assaults, and the designers try to make up for this in many scenarios by hurling lots of bodies at you.

As a result, the now-longer INCUBATION campaign that all of us wished for is more repetitious than fun. The new editor is cool, though.

This game tries to be “X-COM Lite,” but is much more complicated than X-COM, and less fulfilling. Why, with so many buttons on the interface, you can’t permanently set snap fire, is beyond me. And it still bugs me that a turn-based engine that supports 3D can’t do more graphically. If it’s dour the artists were striving for, they nailed it. All in all, this add-on just goes to show that being turn-based is no guarantee you’ll have depth, replayability, or addictiveness. —Terry Coleman
All the elements come together this March

Begin now at www.cavedog.com
ALLISON IS HAVING THE ULTIMATE BAD HARE DAY.
Sim Vegas
It’s Not the Casino Games, It’s the Camaraderie

by Charles Ardai

As many casino games as Sierra foists on the public, you’d think the company was based in Las Vegas. LEISURE SUIT LARRY’S CASINO gives us slots, poker, blackjack, roulette, and craps, along with the customary neon-streaked glitz, plus a new betting interface. Once again you’re folding hands, standing pat on 17, and dropping simulated quarters into simulated coin slots.

If that were all this game contained, it would be well worth a yawn. If it added only a bit of patented LEISURE SUIT LARRY smut to season the mix, it might be worth a chuckle. But what makes Larry’s Casino worth playing is that it really isn’t a casino game at all. It’s a casino.

Up All Night

Through its relationship with WON.net, Sierra has turned a budding retreat into a dynamic, intriguing, and occasionally disturbing experiment in communal behavior. You see, while all the casino games can be played offline, all the other parts of Larry’s casino—the restaurants, bars, comedy clubs, gift shops, and wedding chapel—can be accessed only via the Internet.

These online casino games give you Larrybucks, which you can use to buy virtual goodies for you or your fellow players; you can buy such things as a better hotel room, a fur coat, or the right to visit some of the casino’s ritziest pleasure spots. Lose your money online and you can win a fresh shake by having your punch lines or pickup lines voted the funniest by your peers in the casino’s clubs. Even if you don’t care about money, you can just hang out by the slot machines or the pool tables, chatting your head off in realtime with folks from California, New York, Arizona, Georgia, and parts unknown.

There is a dark side to all this, as some people become so enamored of the audio codes that they go around shouting them in others’ ears. The comedy club is supposed to be full of people making each other laugh, but when I visited players were just voting for each other to fill their wallets, and no one was telling any jokes at all.

Have a C-note

Still, take away the hard-core casino gamers, the nuts who spend hours working all the angles to squeeze more Larrybucks out of the system, the children (mental or chronological) for whom fun is a smutty backslapping exchange, and you’ll find some genuinely nice, intelligent, interesting folks. One of these, C-Note100, showed me the ropes and even gave me $2 million Larrybucks to make sure I could get into all the cool rooms.

C-Note and I will surely never meet. Yet for one Sunday night it was as if we had batted our way to a slightly soused but genuine bond. LEISURE SUIT LARRY’S CASINO is at times crude and clumsy, especially when it trades in embarrassing retro stereotypes, and it’s often technologically weak, but it’s our future staring us in the face. People will come back for hour after addictive hour. It’s not all that different than the real Vegas, actually. Long after the tired poker and blackjack simulations are finally put out of their misery, games like LARRY’S CASINO, based on personal communication, are going to be huge.
Have You Driven An Urban Assault Vehicle Lately?
**FLAMETHROWER**

**FUSION POWER PLANT** delivers smooth running power at temperatures up to 700 degrees Kelvin.

**2X RADAR GUIDED MISSILE LAUNCHER**

**FUSIONBEAM**

**ARMOR FACINGS** of renewable ceramic polymers protect your vehicle from adverse conditions such as plasma bolts and autocannon fire.

**ELECTROMAGNETIC REPULSOR DRIVE** with gyrostabilization and inertial dampers goes from 0 to 180km/h in 0.0014 seconds.

---

**The Argus Overlord**

Armor Trend netmagazine's 2219 Assault Vehicle of the Year.

---

All Natakans. Remotely Piloted Vehicles ship with version 56.9 of BattleHelper. Natakan's award-winning operating system. Some vehicles not exactly as shown. All performance specifications given for unencumbered vehicles in 1 G of gravitational force and 101.9 kPa of barometric pressure unless otherwise indicated. BattleHelper is a registered product of the Natakan Corporate Empire. Unauthorized use of the BattleHelper name is a violation of applicable treaties and will be met with military force. Gunmetal and Mad Genius Software are trademarks of Mad Genius Software Ltd.
Sentimental Journey

MEGA SOLITAIRE Is First-class Fare

by Wyatt Lee

If MEGA SOLITAIRE was only an anthology of 200-plus solitaire games, it wouldn’t be the addictive must-have puzzle game that it actually is. Not only does this spiritual descendant of the late, lamented QQP’S SOLITAIRE’S JOURNEY (both games were designed by Andrew Visscher) give the largest selection of solitaire variants to date, but, like its ancestor, it also provides a rationale for playing them. It offers three different kinds of campaign games: journeying across England or Colorado, playing tic-tac-toe by using different solitaire games, and playing a series of similarly-styled solitaire games for combination high scores.

Campaign Swings

Gamers who remember the concept underlying SOLITAIRE’S JOURNEY will understand that you begin your trips at one end of a map with a set amount of money. Each city on the map has three different tournaments for you to enter, with a target score to hit in each tournament (you don’t have to win every time in order to be successful). You pay the entry fee and proceed from city to city.

MEGA SOLITAIRE goes its ancestor one better. Not only do you have the same kind of money management and tournament entry strategy as in SOLITAIRE’S JOURNEY, but you can also choose between slow and fast transportation (everything from hamsters to rocket trains) according to your financial success. Naturally, faster trains equal a faster trip time so you’re not only competing against your funds, but trying to chalk up the shortest times for the entire trip, as well. Merely reaching your destination, as you did in the earlier game, is not enough.

The Tic-Tac-Solitaire campaign is particularly difficult. The games have been divided into nine progressively more stringent difficulty levels. There is one tic-tac-toe grid for each difficulty level and each square of the grid has three possible solitaire games listed. Match or beat the target goal for one of those games and you get the “X” for the square. Get three in a row and you move to the next level.

The tournaments are thematic, with some tournaments consisting entirely of “spider” variants, “siège” style solitaire games (which I particularly like), or “golf” challenges. Other tournaments have looser themes, like royalty and women’s names. Some are merely grouped together by difficulty level. If you don’t like the default tournaments, the game allows you to design your own.

Play List

MEGA SOLITAIRE has dozens of new games that its ancestor and most existing anthologies do not have. Some of the most interesting are Casket, Cicily, Citadel, Courtyard, Fort, General’s Patience, Imperial Guards, and King Tut. Further, MEGA SOLITAIRE has advanced on the playability of the interface over Visscher’s previous game. Now, you simply double-click and the chosen card will automatically fly to the most appropriate foundation. In some games, such as Eagle Wings, a mere single-click does the trick. This makes each game play more quickly and efficiently. Plus, there is provision for tournament play over AT&T’s WorldNet Service.

MEGA SOLITAIRE is an ideal game for brief interludes between more demanding fare. Not only does it provide a pleasant diversion for road warriors, but it offers intriguing campaigns for traditional strategy games as well.
CHES**M**A**ST**E**R 6000

Play against your choice of 64 life-like opponents, each with their own unique personality and playing style, or create your own. For the ultimate experience, challenge the Chessmaster.

Master of the GAME

with Chessmaster 6000

More powerful and easier to use than ever! Listen and watch as Josh Waitzkin replays his favorite games. Consult the new 300,000 game interactive database to check your play against grandmasters past and present, or ask Chessmaster to analyze and critique your own games.

Learn chess from the best. Innovative new tutorials from renowned chess coach Bruce Pandolfini explore chess from the inside out. A wide selection of teaching displays and layouts benefits players of all skill levels.

Free Internet on Play CHESSMASTERLIVE

For more information and the name of your local retailer, call 1 800 234 3088

"Chessmaster 6000 is truly impressive. It’s comfortable, fun, instructive and a competitive outlet for all ages and skill levels. But most importantly, Chessmaster will teach you about the human side of the game...how to grow within the beauty of this great art form."

Josh Waitzkin, International Chess Master
Go to #193 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
StarCraft
The Zerg: Secrets of the Overmind

by Elliott Chin

In our ongoing attempt to grant you mastery of the STARCRAFT universe, we now dissect the hordes of the Overmind.

For many, the Zerg are the easiest race to play: Unlike with the Terrans or Protoss, you can often get by building just one or two Zerg units, the hydralisk or mutalisk. While your Terran opponent is trying to coordinate a tank-marine-goliath formation and your Protoss foe is trying to get his reavers, high templars, zealots, and dragoons in line, you can simply counter with a numerically superior force of hydralisks or mutalisks. If you want to play the Zerg well against superior opposition, however, you’ll have to do more than hurl hordes at your opponents.

As we did last month with the Terrans, we’ll break down each unit and study how to use it in both traditional and nontraditional roles. When you’re checking out a particular unit’s usefulness, make sure you take into account the type of damage it inflicts on the enemy, as well as its target classification.

Zergling
Strengths: Very early in the game, zerglings are great rush units. You can crank out six right away (two per egg) and rush the enemy base. However, this is good only on small maps. And you better know where your enemy’s base is located. Later on, the zerglings are best in specialized roles. They are great against heavy units like reavers, dragoons, and siege tanks (they attack swiftly but are so small and numerous that the heavy unit can’t hope to kill them all in time). They are also perfect against sunken colonies and photon cannons, which fall with laughable ease to zerglings. Make sure you upgrade their movement speed as early as possible, as well as the attack rate upgrade when you gain a hive. Zerglings are always great for taking down buildings quickly.

Weaknesses: Zerglings have few hit points, so they don’t last against zealots. Zerglings also can’t attack air units. Later in the game, they become less useful against units and become building killers and cannon fodder. They will always succumb to firebats and zealots unless they grossly outnumber them.

Hydralisk
Strengths: Hydralisks are the workhorses of the Zerg army. They have among the fastest firing rates and can attack air and ground targets. Although they do only half damage to small targets, their range and firing rate mean they should always serve as the backbone of a Zerg force no matter what enemy you’re facing. Hydralisks make great ground support for guardians, and they can take down any wraiths or scouts that try to attack the guardians. On island maps, get to hydralisks and overlord ventral sacs quickly so you can drop a dozen hydralisks and sieges on an unsuspecting enemy base. Only the best STARCRAFT players, or those who play specifically for this attack, can thwart it. If the enemy spends time building toward a hydralisk defense on island maps, he leaves himself wide open to an air denial strategy of scourges and mutalisks.

Weaknesses: The closest thing to a weakness that Hydralisks have is their tendency to bunch together. Because of this, beware of siege tanks, reavers, and high templars: Always target these units to eliminate their area effect attacks. If tough melee units such as zealots and ultralisks manage to get in close, hydralisks will succumb to their superior melee attack.

Ultralisk
Strengths: Ultralisks are resilient juggernauts. They are especially deadly versus Terran units, as the Terrans have no melee unit to muster against these gargantuan insects (firebats do only quarter damage to ultralisks). They are great against buildings and siege tanks in siege mode. Ultralisks covered by hydralisk fire and a driller’s dark swarm will wreak serious havoc on any enemy fortification. Because of their huge size, they shrug off attacks by firebats, vultures, and ghosts.

See the Review
JULY ISSUE • 5 STARS

BUG OUT Zerg players have a relatively easy time with the versatile hydralisk and mutalisk, but there are even more potent weapons in the Overmind’s arsenal.
Queen

Strengths: Queens possess some very important abilities. They can serve as excellent scouts by using their parasite ability, neutralize large ground targets with their broodling ability, and slow down large forces with their ensnare ability. They are fast enough to flee enemy mutalisks and wraiths.

Weaknesses: Queens have no attack, so they can't defend against attackers. They have few hit points, so they attract or disrupt attacks. Without an energy upgrade, queens will spend a lot of time replenishing their energy.

Queen Abilities

Infest Terran Command Center: The queen begins with this ability. A queen can take over a Terran command center if it is below 50 percent hit points (the queen automatically infests if near the command center, otherwise you need to issue a command). The infestation takes a while, but once finished, the command center becomes a Zerg building (you can still move this building like other Terran structures). You can then build infested terrans from inside. However, you must use building queues for infested terrans as you would any Terran or Protoss unit. Infested terrans are kamikaze warriors that explode on contact with their target, dealing 500 damage to all ground targets within range. The infested terran has 60 hit points, 0 armor, and cannot have its attack strength upgraded.

Parasite: The queen begins with this ability. When used, it drops a parasite at any unit, enabling you to see what that unit sees. Every unit in the game is a legal target, even terrans. In fact, since other players rarely click on terrans, parasiting terrans is a perfect way to scout an enemy without alerting him to your presence.

Parasites can be detached only by killing the host. Although a parasite will keep you abreast of your enemy's situation, beware of wise players who might use the parasite to confuse you. These players might send the parasitized unit as a diversion while they attack you from another front.

Spawn Broodling: This targets any organic ground target and kills it instantly by spawning two broodlings from its dying body. Probes, reavers, and archons are the ground units immune to this ability. By attaching several queens to several Zerg attack forces, you can gain an instant advantage against enemy ground forces by neutralizing their heavy support units like goliaths, siege tanks, ultralisks, and dragoons. A broodling can also be used to eliminate a player's entire force; not only do you kill several peons, but also spawn broodlings that can be used to attack the remaining peons.

Broodlings have 30 hit points, 0 armor, and a 4-damage ground melee attack. They count as small targets. Broodlings die after one minute, even with all hit points intact.

Weaknesses: Ultralisks are expensive and susceptible to multiple zealots and archons. Protoss players aren't as vulnerable to ultralisks as Terran players are. Be wary of Terran players who cast defensive matrix and irradiate on an ultralisk's target. Ultralisks cannot attack air units so provide your ultralisk army with a hydralisk escort. Ultralisks are a pretty late-game unit, so don't rush in a rush to acquire them. In most instances, you can simply employ hydralisks and mutalisks to good effect until you determine that you really require ultralisks. And although ultralisks do considerable damage, guardians will do the job better in most cases, because of their range. Ultralisks are the only Zerg ground unit that cannot burrow.

HYDRAILISK If a Protoss opponent builds too many dragoons in anticipation of a mutalisk rush, he leaves himself wide open for a hydralisk rush.

MUTALISK Strengths: Along with the hydralisks, mutalisks compose the core of most Zerg armies. They are so cheap and quick to produce that you can have a large pack up and running in very little time. They can attack ground and air units and have secondary and tertiary attacks. While the first strike of a mutalisk's glave wurm attack deals 9 damage, the second hit icocich to a new target for 3 damage, and the third hit rochet to another victim for 1 damage. Mutalisks are great against waithe and marines that haven't been upgraded. Because they are considered small targets, mutalisks take only half damage from units that deal explosive damage (such as goiaths, wraiths, zealots, and dragoons). Mutalisks should be used in conjunction with the defiler's plague ability, which reduces affected units to 1 hit point. Units that are plagued can then be

Queens may be weak and defenseless, but they are essential: The ensnare ability is a great way to neutralize cloaked enemies.

Ensnaire: A net of green goop that covers all units in its effect area. The substance slows the afflicted units to half speed and slows their attack rate (not quite to halt rate). This can make the difference when two opposing Zerg players throw like numbers of units at each other. It can also be used to slow air units that are soon to be attacked by scourges. Send one or two queens with your attack force and ensnare your enemy's forces just before you attack to gain an immediate advantage.

Ensnares can be used also to uncover cloaked units. Any cloaked units covered by ensnare are not only slowed down but are also rendered invisible. Cast this where you see a shimmery if you don't have overlords around. If you manage to get the right area, the cloaked wraiths will be caught. Multiple castings of ensnare on a unit will not have cumulative effects.

ZERGLING Even after you start building more advanced units, zerglings are still useful, especially since photon cannon are useless against them.
Serious Fishing...

- The only fishing game with completely 3D lakes and underwater views
- Network play for up to 6 tournament anglers - competitive online fishing at its best
- Tips from the sport's best, real U.S. lakes and thousands of lures to choose from
- A tutorial and multiple difficulty settings - fun for the whole family

Completely 3D.

Available September

WWW.THQ.COM
WWW.BASSMASTER.COM

THQ WINDOWS '95
Early Game Combo

Here's a smart though counterintuitive way to organize a combined attack. Send in hydralisks first and follow up with zerglings. The enemy will autoacquire the hydralisks, leaving the zerglings free to sneak into melee range, where they become deadly and tough to shake. If the enemy reorients its targeting, the hydralisks can fire with impunity.

attacked by hydralisks and decimated by their multiple attacks. Hydralisks should be grouped into hit-and-run packs that roam the map looking for lightly defended outposts to attack. When playing against Terrans, attach an overlord or two to each hydralisk group to watch for cloaked wraiths.

Weaknesses: Hydralisks take full damage from both battlecruisers and carriers. Hydralisks bunch up when attacking, so they are vulnerable to the science vessel's irradiate and the high templar's psionic storm. Both can reduce a hydralisk pack to ruins in a very short time. Watch out for those two units.

GUARDIAN

Strengths: For a reasonable price, hydralisks can be mutated into guardian aspects. Guardians have a devastating air-to-ground attack that deals as much damage as an ultralisk's claws (20 damage when not upgraded). Guardians also have the longest range of any zerg unit and the longest air-to-ground range of any race's unit. Because they are air units, they are perfect for dismantling bunches of siege tanks or reaver.

A nearly unbeatable zerg combination is a guardian force escorted by a like number of hydralisks and double the number of hydralisks. The guardians will destroy any large ground units that threaten the hydralisks, while the hydralisks will tear apart any air units that attack the
Guardian Fleet in Seconds

A guardian fleet in seconds. Because of their slow speed, guardians simply can’t evade a psionic storm. Target any templars within guardian range. Also beware of the science vessel's irradiate ability.

**Scourge**

**Strengths:** Scourges are the perfect counter against heavy air units such as carriers and battlecruisers. They are also good for eliminating incoming transports quickly. For a small sum you can mutate two scourges per larva. Each does 100 damage and can outrun any air unit except an upgraded scout. Set them up on patrol around your base or on the enemy base to take down any transports or scouting aircraft in the area. On island maps, you can set up these patrols to deny your foe any chance of expanding to other islands. Don’t group a bunch of scourges and send them to the same target; they’ll all converge on that target and self-destruct. For example, if you send a group of six to destroy one wraith, you’ll have wasted four scourges. Scourges are good against Protoss spacecraft because the only units that can attack them either do half damage (scouts and dragoons) or are simply too slow to muster an attack in time (carriers).

**Weaknesses:** Scourges can be taken down quickly by marines so watch for any Terran ships escorted by marines. Also, Protoss players can cast a psionic storm in front of charging scourges and destroy your flock. Scourges can be cut down quickly by battlecruisers and are less effective when sent against large fleets, where there are multiple targets to confuse scourges and multiple enemies to shoot them down.

**Overlord**

**Strengths:** The overlord not only provides you with control to spawn more units, but it also serves as a cloak detector and a transport. Keep overlords around your base to spot cloaked attackers and near your mutalisks to detect cloaked wraiths. You need to research the ventral sacs upgrade at the lair in order to enable their transport ability. Like all transports, they have eight slots. Zerglings and drones take one slot, hydralisks take two, and ultralisks take four.

**Weaknesses:** Overlords have no attack and count as large targets, making them vulnerable to most antiair units like warcrafts, scouts, and goliaths. They are also incredibly slow, so you must research their speed upgrade if you want to use them as effective scouts and transports.

**Crushing Enemies**

The temptation when playing the Zerg is to react—an easy enough trap to fall into, considering the ease with which you can win a game (or bail yourself out of a jam) with just the hydralisk or mutalisk. Granted, a hydra...
or muta rush is tough to beat, and such tactics can often win games against a lesser-skilled player. Experienced opponents, however, will know how to pick apart such a one-dimensional horde. It is only by mastering the fascinating and terrible secrets of all the Overmind's children that you will be able to brutally crush your enemies with the full might of the Swarm.

Join us next month, when we conclude our STARCAST strategy series with that most durable of spacefaring races, the Protoss.

---

**Defiler**

**Strengths:** Defilers have two great abilities—dark swarm and plague—that practically giftwrap the victory for a Zerg player. They are also fairly cheap, so it's a good idea to keep several around. Burrow them in the ground to replenish their energy and when they recharge, pop them out, cast their spells, and then burrow them for safety.

**Weaknesses:** Defilers have very few hit points. Be wary of siege tanks in siege mode, which can bombard a defiler before it can get within range to cast its spells. Irradiate is a handy way of disposing of defilers so watch for science vessels. Their medium size classification makes them vulnerable targets to nearly all units. Also, because their abilities are so expensive in terms of energy, you'll be waiting around to replenish energy unless you research consume and the energy upgrades. They have a slow movement rate so unless you have burrow or scouts, enemy units will catch up to defilers and kill them.

**Defiler Abilities**

**Dark Swarm:** Defilers automatically start with this ability. Dark swarm affects a large area and makes all ranged fire into that area ineffective. Any units inside the swarm cannot be harmed by ranged attacks from within or without. Only melee attacks can harm your units inside a dark swarm. This ability is extremely effective when used with the ultralisk. Just keep in mind that units can fire out of the dark swarm, but not into it.

The dark swarm is stationary and does not move. Although it also provides protection against air units, air units within the swarm are not protected (they hover over the swarm). Dark swarm has a long range.

**Consume:** This researched ability costs no energy to use. A defiler can consume any friendly Zerg unit within the targeted zerg but gives the defiler 50 energy. This is a quick way to replenish a defiler's energy. With this ability, a defiler could constantly regenerate energy and cast multiple dark swarms and plagues. Keep several zerglings near your defilers (just right click a group of zerglings on the defiler and they will always follow it) so you can consummate them as needed. Consuming larger zerg units is a waste of precious resources. Critics cannot be consumed. Consume must be cast next to the target.

**Plague:** Plague drains up to 299 hit points in 30 seconds to any units caught in its area of effect. It cannot kill a unit, so units with less than 300 hit points will remain with 1 hit point. Plague, like enslave, is an area effect spell that will also uncover cloaked units.

After you plague enemy units, send in mutalisks, who have multiple stage attacks that will tear apart plagued units. Plague works extremely well against Terran units because once a plague brings a Terran building into the red, the building will continue to deteriorate until it explodes. A unit cannot be affected by more than one plague at a time.
Sanitarium Part 1
Find Your Way out of Madness With Our Roadmap to Sanity

by Robert Coffey

Going insane trying to make your way through SANITARIUM? This no-frills guide picks up where the first chapter walk-through in the manual leaves off and takes you through the game’s first half. A warning: This guide leaves very little to the imagination. Also, at any opportunity, you should talk to everyone about everything. We’ll conclude our SANITARIUM guide next month.

The Innocent Abandoned
Clear up your identity problem by talking to the two kids playing tic-tac-toe and to the girl jumping rope near the school. Now you can pump everyone for information and play a rousing game of tic-tac-toe. Head south and talk to the boy fishing near the shore.

Ring the church bell by hitting it with a nearby rock. Go back to the shore and snatch Timothy’s discarded fishing rod. Back in town, ride the spring pig in the playground, take it, then head north to the bridge. Fish the cross out of the river.

Head to the cemetery and get the crowbar from the maintenance shed to rip open the schoolhouse door. Back in the boneyard, talk to all the kids, beginning and ending with Dennis, the kid by the gate.

Accept his hide-and-seek challenge. Kids can be found in the barrels by the fishhouse, in the church, in the school, up a tree behind the church, and under the bed in the house across the bridge. Still, Dennis won’t give you your prize if you don’t find the secret weapon.

Borrow the shovel from the little girl near the feet of the statue, then dig up Carol in the graveyard. Get the keys from Dennis, open the General Store, and grab the gas can. Use the spring pig to bounce over the collapsed bridge, talk to Maria, and open the lock on the gate (remember that psalm?). Take the scythe and work your way to the pumpkin patch, killing crows along the way.

In the patch, take care to avoid Pumpkinhead and slice up the circle of pumpkins. Once they’re destroyed one mighty hack should take the bad guy down. Open the gate, get the jumper cables from the tractor, then enter the barn for a long talk with Mother. When you’re done, get the tool and use it to get the hose from the pool near the town hall. Siphon gas from the car with the hose and gas can. Fuel up the generator near the barn, attach the cables, and power it up. Stick the cross into the meteorite, then attach the cables. With Mother gone, it’s time to leave town.
Golf with Attitude!

Links LX
EXTREME

COMING FALL ’98!
The Courtyard and the Chapel
Talk to everyone. Inside the church, Preacher Bob will give you a quest. Go to the record room and play Belladonna in A Flat. The lunatic in the tutu will dance, revealing the cross. Bring it to Bob, then use the broom he gives you to open the control box. Manipulate the controls so only the third pipe fills with water. Yank the chain and then look in the fountain.

The Circus of Fools
Look through the binoculars, then talk to the ringmaster. Talk to the tattoo artist on your way to the midway. Use your Squid Squash pass, then play all the other games, collecting a bowling pin and at least 10 tickets. Cross the bridge, meet the O'Leary family, and snatch their oil can. At the Big Top, talk to everyone and receive a ball from the juggler. Return to the tattoo wagon and get the needle and rubbing alcohol. Now Infemo will teach you fire-breathing and give you a baton.

Enter the freak show, use the needle to free Timber, then walk to the carousel. Oil the carousel lever and enjoy a ride. Use the ball on the clown and you may enter the House of Horrors. You'll find a piece of mirror before exiting. After your fortune is told, you'll be teleported to the Big Top. Return to the O'Leary family.

The Cave
Use the mirror on the twigs to light the cave and your fire baton. Move slowly through the water, burning the tentacles on your way. Avoid the falling stalactites by watching for the spray of pebbles that precede them. When you find the Squid Boy, stand just around the corner from him and note the pattern of his deadly squid spit. After a triple-spit, dart around the corner, move in close, and burn him three times on the giant eye.

The Mansion
Leave the basement and get the brass key from the second-floor bedroom. Unlock the downstairs clock and set it for dinner time. Take the video and key from the now-opened study upstairs to watch the tape and unlock the attic door. Search the bear, use the trampoline to hop over the boxes, then unlock the chest. Follow the ghost downstairs and give the doll to Sarah.

The Laboratory
Make your way to the cupola office and investigate the portrait on the wall. Take the pipe valve and go outside and up the stairs to the machine. Insert the valve in the hole in the wall and turn it. To release the ball, turn the wheel so the electrode without a contact is in the 12 o'clock position. Pull the handle, then turn the electrode one position clockwise before pulling the handle again. Do this for every position around the wheel until the ball drops and opens the lab door.

Inside the lab, listen to the tape recorder in the desk. Solve the chalkboard puzzles (see sidebar) then enter the code in the security panel next to the door. Open the door and continue your journey through madness.

THE CHALKBOARD PUZZLES

Faced with the chaos and carnage of the laboratory, your character begins to wonder if he's the only madman in the asylum. While the scribbling on the chalkboards may at first seem incoherent, the words hold the key to both your nemesis' motives and the door out of the room. Clicking the first letter of each sentence drops it to the bottom of the board where you must unscramble it to form the words in these screenshots. When you've done that, access the security box by the exit door, speak the phrase, "Youth hides the key to salvation," and you're on your way to Chapter Six.
Tired of waiting for your turn to get on the Internet?

Join EarthLink Network
GET OUT OF AOL FREE

ONLINE SHOPPING
PERSONAL START PAGE

EMAIL -- NOT JUNKMAIL
STOCK QUOTES

DON'T TAKE A CHANCE
CHATS & BUDDIES
NO MORE BUSY SIGNALS

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO GET OUT OF AOL FREE.
Switch to EarthLink and get your email, news, stock quotes, sports scores, entertainment, shopping, chat, and an instant messaging program—all the things people like about AOL—without the busy signals, failed connections, junk mail, lost mail, and endless commercial messages you're forced to click NO THANKS to. And we're still just $19.95 per month for unlimited access. Playing the Internet game should be fun! So, what are you waiting for?

Call now
1-888-QUIT AOL, ext. 3961

FOR JUST $19.95 PER MONTH, YOU GET:
Unlimited Internet usage
Nationwide access
Over 1,300 local dialup #s
Choice of browsers
Complete software for Windows and Mac
Personal Start Page™
Email
Free 6MB Web site
Free Internet user guide
Bi-monthly newsletter
Toll-free 24-hour help

or visit us at:
www.earthlink.net/quit AOL/

©1998 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.
Unreal
Must-have Cheats and Map Shortcuts

by Terry Coleman

While UNREAL certainly has its detractors (particularly with regard to its multiplayer), the game has gained a huge and well-deserved following for single-player action. Even so, a lot of the weapons are less than intuitive for those of us raised on DOOM and QUAKE. So, here are some quick-and-dirty codes to get you into the heart of the game, where you can drool over the sumptuous graphics to your trigger finger's content:

The Summoning
In addition to the usual cheat codes, you can hit Tilde [~], then type summon, along with the name of an item, and get just about anything you want. For example, if you type summon Flakcannon, the result is pretty obvious. But if you're bored, you could also type summon Skaarjwarrior, and that enemy would appear instantly. A good way to improve your shooting skills in a hurry is to enter god mode, summon an enemy, and blast it with a variety of your weapons.

### Real Cheats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cheat Code</th>
<th>Effect</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>allammo</td>
<td>Gives you 999 ammo for all your weapons</td>
<td>Overkill, but good when learning the game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behindview1</td>
<td>Puts you in third-person view</td>
<td>Compare this to TOMB RAIDER, I dare you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>behindview0</td>
<td>Resets to first-person view</td>
<td>Flipping between views makes for a good slide show</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flush</td>
<td>Cleans up garbage graphics on walls and creatures</td>
<td>Helpful on slower machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fly</td>
<td>Lets you fly around</td>
<td>With UNREAL's dangerous AI, this can get you into trouble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>god</td>
<td>God mode</td>
<td>Don't tell me you're surprised this works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invisible</td>
<td>Turns you invisible</td>
<td>Sometimes the (cheating) AI finds you anyway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>killpawns</td>
<td>Kills all monsters</td>
<td>Doesn't help your chess game much</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>playersonly</td>
<td>Freezes time</td>
<td>Press again to resume time passage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>walk</td>
<td>Use this to stop flying</td>
<td>A good idea in areas where you can't easily hide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Open Sesame (or Whatever)

If you are impatient or stuck on a level, remember this:
1) Usually, killing the last creature on a level magically opens a door (irritating, but true);
2) UNREAL is hardly as subtle as it first appears, and you'll usually find that you've just overlooked something;
3) You can always map the level with pencil and paper.

For those of us who don't wish to return to the days of text adventures (the automap function was invented for a reason), there is a solution. Once again, hit Tilde [~], then type open and the name of the map (where the designers' betray their fondness for ancient arcade games). To get to the Chizra-Nali Water God map, for example, you would hit ~, then type open chizra. We are proud to offer the following map codes and names for your greater blasting pleasure:

- Bluff Eversmoking
- Cellars at Dasa Pass
- Ceremonial Chambers
- Chizra-Nali Water God
- Dark Arena
- The Darkening
- Dasa Mountain Pass
- Demonlord's Lair
- Demon Crater
- Depths of Rajigar
- Ending Sequence
- Gateway to Na Pali
- Harobed Village
- Illumination
- Isv-Kran deck 1
- Isv-Kran decks 3 & 2
- Isv-Kran deck 4
- MotherShip Basement
- MotherShip Core
- MotherShip Lab
- Nali Castle
- Na Pali Haven
- Noor's Elbow
- NyLeve's Falls
- Outpost 31
- Rajigar Mine
- Sacred Passage
- Serpent Canyon
- Skaarj Generator
- The Source Anachtemph
- The Source
- Spire Village
- Temple of Vandora
- Terraniux Underground
- The Trench
- Velora Pass
- Vortex Rikers
- Open Sesame (or Whatever)
REAL-TIME STRATEGY WITH ONE MISSION: SAVING LIVES.

EMERGENCY

FIGHTERS FOR LIFE

Face to face with your worst nightmares.

CHEMICAL SPILLS, TORNADOES, EARTHQUAKES, TERRORIST ATTACKS AND PROTESTS GONE AWRY.

In Emergency: Fighters for Life

Rescue units, police cars and fire engines are deployed at your command. Mobilize your units of highly specialized medical and police personnel, controlling the crews in their constant battle to save your fellow human beings.

Run to your favorite retailer or call 1-800-229-2714

Go to #222 @ www.computergaming.com/infofink

TopWare Interactive WIZARD Works

A GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE COMPANY
PLYMOUTH, MN 55441

©1998 Topware Interactive
- Features 3D accelerated graphics for 3Dfx® and Power VR.
- Stellar multiplayer mode allows battling over modem, LAN or the Internet.
- Choose from 20 action-seeked single missions or the exhilarating desert campaign.
- Competitive gameplay for novice through hard-core players.
- Immersive game world with real vehicle graphics and real audio samples.
- Powerful mission editor for endless replayability.
Go TO WORK

SPEARHEAD™

It's you, your tank, and the U.S. Army going to war in the heat seared deserts of Tunisia. Spearhead puts you in charge of the Army's best armored weapon, the M1A2, immersing you in intense battles with state-of-the-art graphics and innovative adrenaline-pumping gameplay. Stop playing around, it's time to go to work.

www.imagicgames.com

NOW AVAILABLE!
**Simulation/Space**

**DESERT: FREESPACE**

Having trouble warding off wave after wave of marauding Vesutan attack wings? Fortunately, help is at hand even though GTA HQ knows nothing of it. The final version of DESCENT: FREESPACE still contains debug cheat codes that'll improve your odds in battle and teach the aliens a thing or two about a good Terran butt kicking. To activate this special cheat mode, first type www.volition-inc.com. Then simultaneously hold down the tilde key (~) along with one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Send message to enemies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift C</td>
<td>Toggle availability of countermeasures for all ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Kill target</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alt Shift K</td>
<td>Apply approx. 10 percent damage to target</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift K</td>
<td>Destroy selected subsystem on target.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alt K</td>
<td>Apply approx. 10 percent damage to yourself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift I</td>
<td>Toggle invulnerability for you</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Toggle DESCENT-style physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift W</td>
<td>Infinite weapons for all ships (including yours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Infinite weapons for your ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Mark all primary goals as complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift G</td>
<td>Mark all secondary goals as complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alt G</td>
<td>Mark all bonus goals as complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift 9</td>
<td>Scroll forward through all secondary weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Scroll backward through all secondary weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift 0</td>
<td>Scroll forward through all primary weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Scroll backward through all primary weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Issue a rescan request for target</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Repeat the keystroke combination to disable the cheat. —Marc Dultz

**TEAM APACHE**

If like a lot of fixed-wing air jockeys, you feel that choppers are unsafe enough to skirt the laws of aerodynamics as they do, here are a few tidbits to keep you flying safe and sound:

1) Never approach known enemy force concentrations at high speed. You need to have time to slow down early so you can pick the bad guys off from the perimeter and then work your way in. If you go charging ahead at full speed, you may end up surrounded by tracerspitting enemies by the time your copilot/gunner (CP/G) spots his first target, which will put you in a world of hurt.

2) Always fire Hellfire missiles in LOAL (lock-on after launch) mode. This lets you launch before you get a solid lock, improving your response time and fire rate. For targets less than 2 km away, wait about two to three seconds after your CP/G designates it until you fire to be sure the missile has time to lock on and guide. Beyond 3 km, you can launch as soon as a target is found. Be sure to order your CP/G to track your Hellfire's target before you pull the trigger. This will minimize the chances of your CP/G switching to a different target and spoiling the shot.

3) High-explosive rockets are your best bets against enemy infantry. Their blast effect can turn a near miss into a hard kill. Reduce the salvo size to just one rocket and you should still be able to take out one soldier per shot as long as you hold fire until you are within about 650 meters. —Robin Kim
Adventure/RPG

**X-FILES**

It's hard to fight the future with a lack of hard evidence, but it's even worse when you have to struggle with only three save-game slots. In true Lone Gumman fashion, however, there is a workaround hack: On the menu screen, click on either Save or Load while holding down the Shift key. Instead of seeing the normal Save/Load screen, you should get a standard Windows Save-As or Load screen. When saving, this method will automatically put in the right file extension, which you can later load at your leisure. Now you can go back to finding the truth. —Thierry Nguyen

Strategy/War

**MECHCOMMANDER**

While you're learning and trying to develop your tactical style, be mindful that MECHCOMMANDER differs in many ways from the standard real-time strategy game. Here are some tips to get you started.

Sometimes firing at something other than the enemy gets a better result. Some of the maps in MECHCOMMANDER are littered with fuel tanks and explosives storage. Luring enemy units into one of these, then setting them off is immensely satisfying. Just remember that the same can happen to you.

If at any time you see an aerospace spottet, start running—and kill the spottet quickly. Enemy close air support is often devastating.

Husband your artillery strikes until you really need to use them. Get the hang of timing artillery strikes against moving targets; it's often the difference between victory and defeat.

Your units tend to move around in combat based on the range of their weapons. Mechs with long-range weapons—even if those happen to be lasers—will try to back up to fire. Take these effects into account when planning your force mix.

Use refit trucks and Mech repair bays to repair armor and resupply ammo. In some of the missions, a refit truck is worth more than two Mechs.

Whether you use minelayers a lot depends mostly on personal taste; I got through most of the missions without one. The minesweeper is relatively useless, however. And don't waste valuable resource points on tanks.

Avoid the rush to melee found in most real-time strategy games. Armed with long-range weapons, your Mechs can support their melee brethren without worry, because there's no friendly fire in this game! —Loyd Case

**EXTREME TACTICS**

- Run from pods. If they get next to your units... they aren't your units anymore. The extra time you gain by moving away gives you an extra couple of shots to take them out.
- Make weapon and shield relays your primary targets. Often the enemy will put only high-tech weapons on its MCC. Losing the relays will make it a sitting duck or whimpering puppy.
- Lots of small, fast, and cheap units can overwhelm bigger, slower, and more powerful ones.
- Always give your MCC ground/air weapons.
- Never go in the front door. Explore your enemy's flanks. Often there are unguarded paths.
- Many weapons can fire beyond your LOS. Deploy sensors so you can use weapons to hit "unseen" targets without getting hit back. —Lance Larka

Action

**OUTWARS**

A little frustrated with Microsoft's latest blast-fest? These cheats are more fun than functional, but they'll still spice up your sci-fi gaming experience:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phantom</td>
<td>Spy on creatures using F11 and F12 keys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigeurs</td>
<td>Toggles placeholder sounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framerate</td>
<td>Frame counter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaponopt</td>
<td>Weapon Optics Display</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

—Follows fired rounds, like a smart bomb camera.
Upon further reflection,

“DragonFire will raise the bar for RPG/Adventure games.” – GameCenter

“Sierra pulled out all the stops for this beautiful game.” – PCFan

©1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved.
maybe you don't want to be King.

Explore the depths of Atlantis. There lies the answer to an ancient prophecy and the key to the kingdom.

Come face to face with Hydras, Minotaurs and a myriad of creatures magically brought to life.

Prepare to use sword, dagger, axe, and bare fists to defend the realm—and your life.

**Quest for Glory V**

- Over 25 spectacular spells and 70 unique characters to face in multiplayer or solo challenges
- Over 100 exotic locations to explore with many sub-quests
- 100s of hours of gameplay in exquisite 16-bit color
- CD surround sound and fully orchestrated score in stereo

Available on PC & Mac

*Original music soundtrack album also available. Free preview at www.QG5.com. Orders 1-800-757-7707*
Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone!

Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to browse the next few pages and shop with the courteous, experienced salespeople in Computer Gaming World's Mail Order Mall!

Are You Ready?

Millenium

The Best Games...
The Best Prices

HUGE SELECTIONS
Your Very Own B.B.
Tips · Reviews · Previews

The New Millenium Is Here!!!

MILLENIUMGAMES.COM
1.877.204.1634

Go to #198 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink
"MEET YOUR GAMING SYSTEM ENGINEERS"

"PERFORMANCE WAS SIMPLY STUNNING"
Appeal: Gamers looking for the fastest most reasonably priced gaming system
-Computer Gaming World, July, 1996

"BOTTOM LINE: IF YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY TO SPEND THIS IS THE GAMING SYSTEM TO OWN"
-PC Gamer, January, 1996

"FAST, PACKED, AND STACKED"
"The Area51 set new records in our CPU/Motherboard and hard drive tests, completely crushing anything we've seen to date"
-BOOT Magazine, July, 1996

"The GREY"
Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX
Intel 440BX Motherboard 512KB
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM (PC-100)
3.5 Floppy Drive
Hercules SAVAGE 3D Beast w/1MB AGP 2X TV-Out
Hercules Stingray2 VooDoo II w/12MB
AIC Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
XITEL Storm VX A30 64-Voice Sound
Altec Lansing ACS45
Subwoofer & Speaker System
Toshiba 2XX CD-ROM
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply (Dual-Fans)
KoolMax Video Cooling System
104 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 3-Button Mouse
US Robotics 56 V.90 Fax/Modem
Windows '95 Operating System
Latest Drivers Installed
Free Installation & Configuration of Favorite Games

PRICE: $1,899.00

"The HIVE-MIND"
Intel Pentium II 400MHz MMX
Intel 440BX Motherboard 512KB
AAVID Cooling System
64MB SDRAM (PC-100)
3.5 Floppy Drive
Hercules SAVAGE 3D Beast w/1MB AGP 2X TV-Out
Hercules Stingray2 VooDoo II w/12MB
11.5GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
XITEL Storm VX A30 64-Voice Sound
Altec Lansing ACS45
Powercords
Subwoofer & Speaker System
Hitachi 2nd Generation DVD Player
ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt
Power Supply (Dual-Fans)
KoolMax Video Cooling System
104 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 3-Button Mouse
US Robotics 56 V.90 Fax/Modem
Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro
Windows '95 Operating System
Latest Drivers Installed
Free Installation & Configuration of Favorite Games

PRICE: $2,799.00

"The AREA-51"
Intel Pentium II 450MHz MMX
Intel 440BX Motherboard 512KB
AAVID Cooling System
128MB SDRAM (PC-100)
3.5 Floppy Drive
Matrox Millennium 32MB w/1MB AGP 2X
Dual-Hercules Stingray2 VooDoo II
24MB Scan-Line Interface
11.5GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
Imagic Internal Zip Drive 100MB
XITEL Storm VX A30 64-Voice Sound
104 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft 3-Button Mouse
US Robotics 56 V.90 Fax/Modem
Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro
Windows '95 Operating System
Latest Drivers Installed
Free Installation & Configuration of Favorite Games

PRICE: $3,899.00

New Intersensor Gaming Chair Included

Toll Free: 1-800-494-3382
WWW.ALIOENWARE-PC.COM
Customize your own dream machine

Go to #105 @ www.computer gaming.com/infolink
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Computer Games: Strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balduin's Gate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command &amp; Conquer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dos &amp; Windows Games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interplay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interplay (Roleplaying)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Free Game Offer!**

Spend the specified amount on any in-stock software and choose one free IBM game from the corresponding list. Request must be made at time of purchase. Must be a software purchase only, while supplies last. Limited to one per customer. Valid through 10/15/96.

- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Roleplaying)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Windows)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Macintosh)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (Amiga)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventurer (MS-DOS)**
- **Sword & Sorcery: The Adventer
Knowledge Is Power
5 Free Issues!

Save 42%  $27.94—One Year/12 Issues
Like Getting 5 Issues FREE!

Save 48%  $49.97—Two Years/24 Issues
Like Getting 11 Issues FREE!

Call (800) 827-4450
Like ESPN, but for geeks.

Sports fans get it. 24 hours of what interests them most: sports. Everything to do with sports. Well, now it's your turn. Announcing ZDTV, a 24-hour television network dedicated to computing and the Internet. Whether you're a high-tech aficionado or just like keeping on top of technology trends, ZDTV has something for you. Want to know what's new on the Web? Tune into "Internet Tonight." What are the newest toys and gadgets out there in Tech Land? Turn on "Fresh Gear." Sound good? Get ZDTV and don't miss another day of the future.

To order ZDTV, call your cable company or satellite provider or request online at www.zdtv.com/getzdtv.

ZDTV is now available on DIRECTV channel 273
Each month, 2,000 CGW subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.

### TOP ACTION GAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unreal</td>
<td>GT Interactive</td>
<td>8.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Quake II</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>8.64</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quake Pack 1: Scourge</td>
<td>id Software/Ritual</td>
<td>8.58</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Quake Pack 2: Dissolution</td>
<td>id Software/Rogue</td>
<td>8.57</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>8.51</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jedi Knight: Mysteries</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Quake</td>
<td>id Software</td>
<td>7.97</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tomb Raider</td>
<td>Eidos</td>
<td>7.97</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fearsaken</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>7.82</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Moto Racer</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>7.82</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Curse of Monkey Island</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td>8.28</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Blade Runner</td>
<td>Westwood/Virgin</td>
<td>7.79</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Twinsens’ Odyssey</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>7.68</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Zork Grand Inquisitor</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>7.58</td>
<td>N/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Realms of the Haunting</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>7.45</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Neverhood</td>
<td>DreamWorks</td>
<td>7.44</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Last Express</td>
<td>Broderbund</td>
<td>7.44</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rama</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Circle of Blood</td>
<td>Virgin</td>
<td>7.39</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Starship Titanic</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Shuster</td>
<td>7.38</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOP CLASSIC/Puzzle GAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>You Don’t Know Jack 2</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>8.32</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>You Don’t Know Jack 3</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>You Don’t Know Jack Movies</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Smart Games Challenge 2</td>
<td>Smart Games Inc.</td>
<td>7.76</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Worms 2</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>7.73</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>You Don’t Know Jack TV</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>7.64</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>You Don’t Know Jack Sports</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>7.59</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Shanghai Dynasty</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>7.55</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Power Chess</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>7.35</td>
<td>N/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lose Your Marbles</td>
<td>SegaSoft</td>
<td>6.62</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Longbow 2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>8.58</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wing Commander: Prophecy</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>8.43</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>F-15</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>8.07</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>F-22 ADF</td>
<td>DIDS</td>
<td>7.91</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>7.68</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fighters Anthology</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>7.68</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>M1 Tank Platoon</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Panzer Commander</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>7.48</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Flight Unlimited 2</td>
<td>Looking Glass</td>
<td>7.48</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Flight Sim 98</td>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>7.29</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOP SPORTS GAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NHL 98</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>8.62</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Links LS</td>
<td>Access</td>
<td>8.58</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FIFA Road to World Cup 98</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>8.43</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NBA Live 98</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>8.35</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NASCAR Racing 2</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>8.15</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jack Nicklaus 5</td>
<td>Acceleade</td>
<td>8.12</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>TriplePlay '99</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Grand Prix 2</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>7.95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NHL 97</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>7.85</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>NBA Live 97</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>7.83</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Might and Magic VI</td>
<td>New W. Computing</td>
<td>8.92</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Diablo</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>8.55</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fallout</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>8.31</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hellfire</td>
<td>Sierra</td>
<td>8.04</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Daggerfall</td>
<td>Bethesda</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shadows Over Riva</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>6.46</td>
<td>N/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Lands of Lore II</td>
<td>Westwood</td>
<td>6.16</td>
<td>N/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Meridian 59</td>
<td>BDO</td>
<td>5.41</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ultima Online</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>4.82</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Battlespire</td>
<td>Bethesda</td>
<td>4.37</td>
<td>N/R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOP STRATEGY GAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Heroes II: Price of Loyalty</td>
<td>New W. Computing</td>
<td>8.98</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>StarCraft</td>
<td>Blizzard</td>
<td>8.89</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>TA: Core Contingency</td>
<td>Cavedog</td>
<td>8.82</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Heroes II</td>
<td>New W. Computing</td>
<td>8.60</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Red Alert</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>8.53</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Red Alert: Counterstrike</td>
<td>Virgin/Westwood</td>
<td>8.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total Annihilation</td>
<td>GT Interactive</td>
<td>8.73</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Age of Empires</td>
<td>Microsoft</td>
<td>8.01</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Civ II: Scenarios</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>7.92</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Civ II: Fantastic Worlds</td>
<td>MicroProse</td>
<td>7.91</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOP WARGAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Steel Panthers Camp. Disc</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.43</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Steel Panthers II Camp. Disc</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.40</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Panzer General II</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.36</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sid Meier’s Gettysburg</td>
<td>Firaxis</td>
<td>8.08</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Steel Panthers II</td>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Battleground: Napoleon</td>
<td>TalonSoft</td>
<td>7.89</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Battleground: Shiloh</td>
<td>TalonSoft</td>
<td>7.87</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Battleground: Bull Run</td>
<td>TalonSoft</td>
<td>7.84</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Battleground: Antietam</td>
<td>TalonSoft</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tigers on the Prowl II</td>
<td>HPS</td>
<td>7.74</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above. ★ = Top game of genre. Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role-Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.
Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

Alone in the Dark (I-Motion, 1992)
Lovercraftian horror goes 3D, with shifting camera angles adding to the creepy atmosphere.

The Bard’s Tale (EA, 1985)
Pioneered three-point animation, 3D color mazes, and automapping.

Battle Chess (Interplay, 1988)
The Franklin Mint of computer chess games, with violent and funny animation disguising a solid chess engine.

Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamic, 1993)
As rich and imaginative as Raymond Feist’s world itself.

Chessmaster (Software Toolworks, 1986)
The Cadillac of chess: it gets better with each version.

Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood Studios, 1995)
Moved beyond Dune II with innovative features and multiplayer play, ushering in the current real-time strategy game explosion.

Day of the Tentacle (LucasArts, 1993)
Offbeat sequel to Maniac Mansion, the interactive equivalent of a classic Chuck Jones cartoon.

DOOM (id Software, 1993)
Revolutionized PC action games and network gaming: now surpassed in technology, but not in gameplay.

Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Trend-setting graphics, digitized stereo, and great hack-and-slash from a decade ago.

Earl Weaver Baseball (EA, 1986)
Revolutionary physics-based baseball game pleased both action and statistics fans; still unsurpassed more than a decade later.

Empire (Interplay, 1978)
World War II in space, this mainframe transplant brought elegant mechanics, depth, and unending replayability to the PC.

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)
A “thinking man’s” sim, with great missions, in which sneaking around is as fun as dogfighting.

Falcon 3.0 (Spectrum Holobyte, 1991)
Tough, detailed jet sim with ambitious AI, graphics, and connectivity to match its realism.

Front Page Sports Football Pro (Dynamic, 1993)
Physics-based system, good AI, and unmatched career play make this the ultimate in pigskin play.

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)
First variable order of battle changed the look of all American Civil War games on the PC.

Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)
Great character continuity, B&B for fatigued pilots, and even sick leave; best chopper fare until Jane’s Longbow.

Harpoon (360 Pacific, 1989)
In-depth modern naval battles in real-time, based on the world’s Cold War fears.

Kampgruppe (SSI, 1985)
Its WWII East Front armor battles were a success on multiple platforms.

King’s Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
Redefined the graphic adventure with new parser and VGA graphics.

Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)
The lovely cartoon Liliputians were hits on every platform.

Links 386 Pro (Access Software, 1992)
Topped the leader board in graphics and realism for its era.

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)
Realistic sim that properly focused on armored formations rather than on single vehicles; good mission designs.

Master of Magic (MicroProse, 1994)
The atmosphere of Magic: The Gathering with the sophistication of Civ.

Master of Orion (MicroProse, 1993)
Remarkable diplomatic AI deep and varied strategy tree; aliens required radically different playing styles.

Mech Brigade (SSI, 1985)
Improved KoolKrafter system for modern armored battles.

MechWarrior 2 (Activation, 1995)
A serious treatment of Mech design and resource management, combined with complex and addictive battles; legitimate "giant robot simulations."

A landmark multiplayer strategy game that had no weapons of destruction, just cutthroat competition that made economics fun.

Panzer General (SSI, 1994)
Entertaining wargame with an elegant interface, great campaigns, strong AI, good graphics, and impressive sound.

Red Baron (Dynamic, 1990)
WWI air combat with great graphics, incredible realism, and a versatile replay feature.

The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)
Comic that set new standards in writing quality and social sensitivity.

Sid Meier’s Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)
CGI’s #1 rated game of all time; indescribably addictive world-conquest/adventure game.

Sid Meier’s Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)
Combines pirate adventure, action, RPG, and strategy to make the most successful hybrid of all time.

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Urban planning with fascinating consequences and challenges; the first great software toy.

Senate (EA, 1986)
Depth, great characters, and a good sci-fi storyline set early RPG standard.

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
WWII sim with great campaigns, realism, and many crew-member options.

TIE Fighter (LucasArts, 1994)
Most satisfying Star Wars space-combat game to date, lets you live on the dark side.

Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)
Coherence and surprising subtlety emphasized role-playing, and set the tone for later Ultimae.

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
High-concept RPG explored meaning of virtue and put the role in role-playing.

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
RPG as morality play, replete with moral choices and realistic environments.

Ultima Underworld (Origin Systems, 1992)
The first truly 3D RPG, and still the most convincing; its dungeons were nicely "painted" with texture-mapped graphics.

War in Russia (SSI, 1984)
More realistic than Eastern Front, it captured the essence of the largest land campaign in history.

WarCraft II: Tides of Darkness (Blizzard, 1996)
More cerebral than most real-time strategy games, it offered deceptive depth and personality to spare.

Wasteland (Interplay, 1988)
Derived from Mike Stockloft’s World of the Obscures, Spies, and Private Eyes, this is the definitive postapoclyptic RPG.

Wing Commander (Origin Systems, 1990)
A hot spaceflight engine, unfolding story path, and great characters.

Wing Commander II (Origin Systems, 1991)
Darker story, grittier feel, sound card advances, and tougher AI made this a sequel of sequels.

Wing Commander III (Origin Systems, 1994)
Surprisingly satisfying as FMV space opera didn’t lose the essence of the space-combat game.

Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Defined the computer RPG with maze-based viewpoint and atmospheric spell names.

Wolfenstein 3-D (id Software, 1992)
Smooth-scrolling action blasts itself cleverly updated the original, and put shareware back on the map.

X-COM (MicroProse, 1994)
Premier tactical squad-level engine combined with alien technology and pop culture for a sci-fi game really as addictive as Civilization.

You Don’t Know Jack (Berkeley Systems, 1996)
Fresh and irreverent, Jack turned trivia gaming on its collective ear to become the first mainstream CD-ROM with a gleeful gameplay bite.

Zork I (Infocom, 1981)
The progenitor of adventure games on the PC; its humor and challenging puzzles seem timeless. The game has since spawned a number of sequels, none of which has equaled the original.
GameSpot and CGW Online
Plug In for the Latest News, Reviews, Demos, and Strategies

For the best in gaming, turn to the experts at GameSpot and CGW Online. You’ll find a wealth of news, reviews, and previews, as well as cool demos and hard-core strategies for all of the hottest games. You’ll also find excellent technical advice and game-based hardware reviews from technical guru Loyd Case. Don’t waste time or hard-earned cash—when you need accurate information, read what the pros at GameSpot and CGW Online have to say.

Computer Gaming World's site is back in action! The new design has more features than ever, with downloadable demos and up-to-the-minute news on what's hot in gaming. Check it out at www.computergaming.com.

Strategy Guides

Even expert computer gamers need help with a game from time to time. That's why when we do a strategy guide we don't sell you short. For the hottest games, GameSpot's editors try to provide you with all the help you need, from the start to finish. And through this commitment, GameSpot has built a solid reputation for providing the best strategy guides available anywhere on the Web—and ours are free.

Now, we've taken these great strategy guides and put them under one roof. It's the only place you need to go for help with the games you play, and it's called GameGuides.com (www.gameguides.com). Through GameGuides.com, you have access to GameSpot's library of great online strategy guides. We also took a select few of those guides, redesigned them, and made them available for download! For a mere $4.95 (through a secure transaction site) you get a book-quality guide right on your hard drive that is searchable and printable. Coming soon: a full assortment of official strategy guides.

Designer Diaries

Ever wonder what's going on behind the scenes while those much-anticipated games are in development? GameSpot's Designer Diaries follow the progress of game designers such as Jane Jensen, who is embarking on her third Gabriel Knight game for Sierra On-Line, and Tim Schafer, who is working on Grim Fandango for LucasArts. Tom Hall also gives GameSpot readers regular updates on his new game at Ion Storm, Anachronox, and Lead Designer Brian Reynolds writes about Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri. Also just added: Diablo II.

Special Features

The Sid Meier Legacy

It has been a long and illustrious career for the MicroProse founder. Since the early days of computer gaming, Sid Meier has never lost touch with one firm belief: The game's the thing. Go online at GameSpot and take a walk down the road of Sid's career, as Sid Meier himself recounts his experiences with each of his games.

1998: Year of the RPG?

That's right. The grand ol' genre has been severely lacking, but this year might be the year for the long-awaited turn-around. GameSpot's RPG guru, Desslock, takes a look at all of the RPGs currently in development.

Demos

GameSpot has the most thorough and regularly updated game demo libraries on the Web. Here you'll find demos to some of the games reviewed in this issue: MAX 2, Microsoft Baseball 3D, Microsoft Golf 98, Beast Wars: Transformers, and more.

www.computergaming.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFO#</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Midway Home Entertainment</td>
<td>NFL Blitz</td>
<td>4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Millennium Games</td>
<td>Millennium Games</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Mindscape Entertainment</td>
<td>Blackstone Chronicles</td>
<td>164-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>Mindscape Home Division</td>
<td>Chessmister</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Monolith</td>
<td>Get Medieval</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Monolith</td>
<td>Rage of Magus</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Novologic</td>
<td>Delta Force</td>
<td>138-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Novologic</td>
<td>F16 Viper</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Novologic</td>
<td>New Worker</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Novologic</td>
<td>Nova World</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Phillips Media</td>
<td>USB Speakers</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Pinball Interactive Publishing</td>
<td>Dead Reckoning</td>
<td>126-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Pinball Interactive Publishing</td>
<td>Morpheus</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Pygmy</td>
<td>Global Domination</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Quickshot Technology, Inc.</td>
<td>Gen X Series</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>Red Orb Entertainment</td>
<td>WarLords III: Dark Rising</td>
<td>156-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Red Storm Entertainment</td>
<td>Dominant Species</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Red Storm Entertainment</td>
<td>Rainbow Six</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Red Storm Entertainment</td>
<td>ruthless.com</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Ricard/Panasonic</td>
<td>Enemy Infestation</td>
<td>222-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Ricard/Panasonic</td>
<td>Return Fire 2</td>
<td>108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Ricard/Panasonic</td>
<td>Space Bunnies</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Ricard/Panasonic</td>
<td>Special Operations</td>
<td>242-243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>SCi &amp;</td>
<td>Force Feedback</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>SegaSoft</td>
<td>Plane Crazy</td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Sierra Studios</td>
<td>Caesar 3</td>
<td>272-275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Sierra Studios</td>
<td>Grand Prix Legends</td>
<td>262-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Sierra Studios</td>
<td>King's Quest: Mask of Eternity</td>
<td>218-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Sierra Studios</td>
<td>Lords of Magic Special Edition</td>
<td>227-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Sierra FX</td>
<td>Quest for Glory</td>
<td>308-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>SigmaDynamix</td>
<td>Red Baron Deluxe</td>
<td>22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>SigmaDynamix</td>
<td>Return to Kirodor</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>SigmaDynamix</td>
<td>StarScape</td>
<td>246-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>SigmaDynamix</td>
<td>Tribes</td>
<td>248-249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Sir-Tech</td>
<td>Jagged Alliance II</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Strategic Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>Space War</td>
<td>39-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Strategic Simulations, Inc.</td>
<td>People's General</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Symantec</td>
<td>NCI 2</td>
<td>253-256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>Talonsoft</td>
<td>Westfront</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>The 3DO Co.</td>
<td>ARMY Men</td>
<td>149-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>The 3DO Co.</td>
<td>Uprising 2</td>
<td>117-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>THQ</td>
<td>Bass Masters Classic</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>THQ</td>
<td>Brunswick Bowling</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>THQ</td>
<td>Red Jack</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>ThrustMaster, Inc.</td>
<td>Motor Sports</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>ThrustMaster, Inc.</td>
<td>Top Gun Platinum</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>ThunderSeat Technologies</td>
<td>ThunderSeat</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>Total Entertainment Network</td>
<td>PIG</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Ubi Soft, Inc.</td>
<td>Maxx, Exper</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>F-16 Aggressor</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Recoll</td>
<td>134-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>SportsCar</td>
<td>16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Virgin Interactive Entertainment</td>
<td>Swords &amp; Sorcery</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Westwood Studios</td>
<td>C&amp;C Tiberian Sun</td>
<td>188-189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Westwood Studios</td>
<td>Duke 2000</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Westwood Studios</td>
<td>Lands of Lore III</td>
<td>42-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Wisdom Works</td>
<td>Emergency</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Wisdom Works</td>
<td>Montezuma's Return</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Wisdom Works</td>
<td>Retaliation</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Yamaha Corporation of America</td>
<td>Waveface Sound Card</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>ZDTV</td>
<td>Television About Computing</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G.I. Disc
The Troops Await Your Orders, Sir!

This month’s demo disc features two very different ground combat experiences. The first is 300’s Army Men, which has been among the top three best-sellers for weeks. In this exclusive first demo you’ll train in boot camp and play through two of the game’s scenarios. The game’s mouse control is a little awkward, but it’s not hard to get used to. Have fun with the flamethrower!

If you want a deeper challenge, you’ll get it in spades with Norm Kroger’s tour de force The Operational Art of War. The demo on this month’s disc lets you play a company-level scenario that takes place during the Korean War.

Should you tire of slogging it out on the battlefield, take to the sky in the European Air War demo. The demo lets you fly a P-51D Mustang on a bomber escort mission or a Fw190A-8 on an intercept mission against B-17s with P-51 escorts. Good luck, almirant!

Do people complain that you live in a fantasy world? Prove them right by playing Medieval or Heroes or M&M & Muvic II. Or take a journey into the land of the living dead in Grim Fandango, one of the most anticipated adventure games this year.

Other demos include Brunswick Circuit Bowling and the arcade racers International Rally and Motorhead. Last, but not least, check out some of the winners of the Shareware Awards. One person programming in his or her spare time can still make a good gaming experience.

How to Use the Disc
The CD is autostart-enabled and should begin upon being loaded into the CD-ROM drive. Otherwise, select Run from the Start Menu in Windows 95 and type D:RUN-ME (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD. You may type D:INSTALL to create a CGW program group on your Windows desktop for future fun. Many demos require the disc to be in the CD-ROM drive in order to run; therefore, we recommend installing the demos from our disc.

To Get the CD-ROM
To subscribe to the CD-ROM version of the magazine, call (303) 665-8930. If you already receive the magazine without the CD, you must wait until your current subscription expires before receiving the CD version. Please address subscription complaints to cgw@needata.com. Needata is a magazine fulfillment house which is not owned or operated by Ziff-Davis.

October CD Titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>PLATFORM</th>
<th>DIRECTORY/DEMONS</th>
<th>EXECUTABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army Men</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>ArmyMenDemo</td>
<td>setup.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick Circuit Bowling</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>Thq_bowl</td>
<td>bowling.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DirectX 5.2</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>directx</td>
<td>dxsetup.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EarthLink opt 1</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>earthlink1win95</td>
<td>setup.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EarthLink opt 2</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>earthlink2win95</td>
<td>setup.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Air War</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>EAW Demo</td>
<td>setup.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exiles III</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>exiles3</td>
<td>exilet.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grim Fandango</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>Grim_demo</td>
<td>grimdemo.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes of M&amp;M II</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>heroes2</td>
<td>h2demo.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Rally</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>rally</td>
<td>ral.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate ’76 Upgrade</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>i76upgrade</td>
<td>i76upgrade.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Chess</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>lasercriss</td>
<td>lasercriss.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>medieval</td>
<td>setup.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorhead</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>Motorhead D</td>
<td>mdfox3dtintro.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVP Word Search</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>mvpword</td>
<td>mvpword.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Op Art of War</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>TOAW Demo</td>
<td>setup.exe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solitaire City</td>
<td>W95</td>
<td>solitairecity</td>
<td>scity.exe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pay tribute to the stalwart green soldiers of your youth by blowing them away in this exclusive demo.

MicroProse’s follow-up to 1942: Pacific War finally takes flight.

Grim Fandango
Twist me up one of them, eh, fella? Army Festivals, BANG! Have your head. That sound makes me want to kill somebody.

You’ll face schemes and double-crosses as you travel the Land of the Dead in LucasArts’ upcoming adventure.

The Operational Art of War
Hard-core grognards take note of this Norm Koger masterpiece.

www.computergaming.com

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD • OCTOBER 1998
Those who profess to know something about journalism, like those chicken-necked goobers you always see pontificating on shows like Nightline, like to talk about the "great wall" between editorial and advertising departments in the media. Despite the fact that those people have spent their entire adult lives in a university and therefore know nothing, actually, they're mostly right. So, I really don't have a gripe with them. I just like calling them chicken-necked goobers.

Honestly, though, here at the Computer Gaming World office, we have more than just a wall between departments—we're living on separate planets. I'm sure that if we brought a genealogist to trace the roots of all the staff members, he might be able to find some common human ancestor between the sales and editorial people. Like some kind of covenant cross between an infomercial pitchman and Urkel.

Let's say you decide to visit our office in San Francisco. (Attention, psychos: Please don't really do this. There's barbed wire, and we shoot on sight.) If you make a right turn off the elevator, into the sales department, what you'll find is a very quiet, tidy, and fetching set of offices, with a group of sincere, professional people working in them. These people all very good-looking, dress in "outfits," and have nice complexions. They "exercise." They are, also, for the most part, not gamers. Every once in a while, some well-coiled salesperson will venture into the editorial area—with a look on his or her face somewhere between fear and disgust—and ask a question like, "VR Baseball—is that a sports game?" (Actually, that's kind of a trick question....)

JEFF GREEN

As long as I don't use any swear words, I can write whatever the heck I want!"
WITH MORE AND MORE NEXT-GENERATION MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE ARRIVING ON STORE SHELVES EVERY DAY, IT'S ONLY NATURAL THAT YOUR NEW PC SHOULD HAVE DVD TECHNOLOGY. BECAUSE YOU WON'T BE ABLE TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES LIKE RICH, THEATER-QUALITY VIDEO AND DOLBY DIGITAL HIGH FIDELITY SURROUND SOUND ON A TIERD OLD DINOSAUR LIKE CD-ROM. WITH UP TO 17GB OF STORAGE CAPACITY (THAT'S OVER 20 TIMES THE CAPACITY OF CD-ROMS†), DVD LETS YOU ENJOY ENHANCED MAINSTREAM HOME/BUSINESS SOFTWARE, ENGROSSING EDUCATIONAL AND REFERENCE TITLES, INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAMES AND EVEN FULL-LENGTH MOTION PICTURES. AND, SINCE DVD IS BACKWARDS-COMPATIBLE WITH STANDARD CD-ROMS, YOUR FAVORITE SOFTWARE AND MUSIC IS SAFE FROM THE DREADED DIGITAL GRAVEYARD. SO GIVE US A CALL FOR YOUR NEXT PC SYSTEM. BECAUSE THE TIMES ARE CHANGING. AND YOU DON'T WANT TO BE LEFT BEHIND.

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

†Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax $6.84/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.
DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: + Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive + 512KB Integrated L2 Cache + 128-bit Graphics Accelerator + Zoom Video and USB Ports + Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable + Smart Lithium Ion Battery + Cardbus Ready/Fast I1.1 + NEW MS® Windows 98 + Touchpad + Extensible 1-Year Limited Warranty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM</th>
<th>Hard Drive</th>
<th>Video Card</th>
<th>DVD Drive</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DELL INSPIRON 3200 D268XT</td>
<td>PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266Mhz</td>
<td>133 MHz</td>
<td>64MB SDRAM</td>
<td>1.1GB</td>
<td>8X DVD-ROM Drive</td>
<td>9.9 lbs</td>
<td>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v.2.0, 6.9 lbs Upgrade to 112MB SDRAM, add $49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELL INSPIRON 3200 D268XT</td>
<td>PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266Mhz</td>
<td>133 MHz</td>
<td>64MB SDRAM</td>
<td>1.1GB</td>
<td>8X DVD-ROM Drive</td>
<td>9.9 lbs</td>
<td>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v.2.0, 6.9 lbs Upgrade to 112MB SDRAM, add $49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT</td>
<td>PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233Mhz</td>
<td>133 MHz</td>
<td>64MB SDRAM</td>
<td>1.1GB</td>
<td>8X DVD-ROM Drive</td>
<td>9.9 lbs</td>
<td>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v.2.0, 6.9 lbs Upgrade to 112MB SDRAM, add $49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233ST</td>
<td>PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233Mhz</td>
<td>133 MHz</td>
<td>64MB SDRAM</td>
<td>1.1GB</td>
<td>8X DVD-ROM Drive</td>
<td>9.9 lbs</td>
<td>Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v.2.0, 6.9 lbs Upgrade to 112MB SDRAM, add $49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$3599
Personal Lease*: $134/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code: #008081

$2999
Personal Lease*: $112/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code: #008082

$2599
Personal Lease*: $87/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code: #008003

$1999
Personal Lease*: $75/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code: #008014

SURE. THESE ARE THE TECHNOLOGY TOOLS YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

Reference the appropriate order code to receive the best deal on your new Dell desktop or notebook computer.
### SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

**Featured Software:**
- Game Pack (sold with Dell Dimension only) includes Command & Conquer: Gold, Myst and Warcraft II, add $49

---

### ADD-ONS & EXTRAS

**PRINTER**

- $25 REBATE WHEN YOU BUY ANY DELL DIMENSION DESKTOP INCLUDING MONITOR AND AN HP DESKJET 722C PRINTER
- HP DESKJET 722C
- PC Magazine Editors' Choice
- Up to 8 pages per min. in black text
- Up to 4 pages per min. in color text
- Add a printer cable for $25

**SCANNER**

- HP SCANJET 5100CSE
- Uses HP intelligent scanning technology
- Parallel port interface for fast, easy installation
- 300 dpi optical, 300x600 dpi hardware, 1200 dpi enhanced resolution

**POWER STRIP**

- APC SURGESTATION PRO31T2
- Protects your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Includes 4-wire, 2-telephone line for protection

---

### PRICING

**DELL DIMENSION XPS R400**

- PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (6ms)
- 15" (15.9" diag.) Monitor
- 1000LS 17" (16.0" vis, 26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- 16" XPERT 98D 8MB 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 32X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 6-265 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- QuietKey Keyboard
- $1999 (Personal Lease: $75/Mo, 36 Mos.
  Order Code #580889)
- $2199 (Initial Lease: $83/Mo, 36 Mos.
  Order Code #580880)

**DELL DIMENSION XPS R350**

- PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 16" XPERT 98D 8MB 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 6-265 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- $1699 (Personal Lease: $64/Mo, 36 Mos.
  Order Code #580886)
- $1999 (Personal Lease: $75/Mo, 36 Mos.
  Order Code #580881)

---

**DELL DIMENSION XPS D300**

- PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (6ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- 16" XPERT 98D 8MB 3D 2X AGP Video Card
- 32X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 6-265 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- $249 AFTER REBATE

---

### DELL OFFER

Just imagine playing your favorite video games on a Dell Dimension desktop. You could sprint through corridors faster with a Pentium II processor. Wrap out mortal enemies louder with a high-performance sound card. It's a rad system you can custom configure with all the peripherals – speakers, DVD, videocard – you name it. Just call the number below or visit our website to rule the universe at an affordable price.
Yeah, we’re talking to you. The one who likes to be on the edge. Correction: Make that over the edge. Which is exactly where the Dell Dimension® XPS R400 is going to take you, screaming at a processor speed of 400MHz. More than just a megahertz demon, we’ve equipped this Intel® Pentium® II processor-based system with some of the industry’s fastest features around. Like 100MHz SDRAM that “bursts” data up to 50% faster than previous generation 66MHz SDRAM. Perfect for demanding multimedia applications. And an Ultra ATA hard drive: fast, efficient and 10GB big. Plus an 8MB AGP video card to boost graphics performance for 2D and 3D applications. So give us a call and we’ll build you one of these monsters today. Then strap yourself in for a real power trip.

Reference the order code listed above to receive featured configuration and pricing.

*Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax $4.32/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.